

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING

ATTACHMENT BOOKLET FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

Tuesday, 18 November 2025 at 4.00pm

INDEX

| 8.1.1 | Ordinary Meeting of Council held 21 October 2025 |
|--------|--|
| 13.1.1 | List of Accounts for Payment – 31 October 2025 |
| 13.2.1 | Monthly Financial Report 31 October 2025 |
| 14.1.1 | Application for Flora Taking (Commercial) Licence Crown Land |

14.2.1 Shire of Woodanilling Bush Fire Brigade Operating Procedures



SHIRE OF WOODANILLING

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL Unconfirmed Minutes 21 October 2025

Disclaimer

The recommendations contained in the Minutes are subject to confirmation by Council. The Shire of Woodanilling warns that anyone who has an application lodged with Council must obtain and should only rely on written confirmation of the outcomes of the application following the Council meeting, and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Council in respect of the application. No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Woodanilling for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during a Council Meeting.

Agendas and Minutes are available on the Shire website www.woodanilling.wa.gov.au

CONTENTS

| 1. | OFFICIAL OPENING 3 | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| 2. | DECLARATION OF PURPOSE OF MEETING | 3 | | |
| 3. | SWEARING IN OF COUNCILLORS | 3 | | |
| 4. | RECORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE (PREVIOUSLY APPROVED) | 3 | | |
| 5. | DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INTERESTS 5.1. DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST – LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 SECTION 5.60A 5.2. DISCLOSURE OF PROXIMITY INTEREST – LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 SECTION 5.60B 5.3. DISCLOSURE OF IMPARTIALITY INTEREST – ADMINISTRATION REGULATION SECTION 34C | 3 3 4 | | |
| 6. | ELECTION OF SHIRE PRESIDENT AND DEPUTY SHIRE PRESIDENT 6.1. ELECTION OF SHIRE PRESIDENT 6.2. ELECTION OF DEPUTY SHIRE PRESIDENT 6.3. ALLOCATION OF SEATING ARRANGEMENT | 4 4 5 6 | | |
| 7. | RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 6 | | |
| 8. | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | 6 | | |
| 9. | PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS 9.1. PRESENTATION – BEYOND NOW WOODANILLING ASSOCIATION | 7 <i>7</i> | | |
| PR | RESENTATION BY THE BEYOND NOW WOODANILLING ASSOCIATION ON THE ESTABLISHMEN THE GROUP, ITS OBJECTIVES, AND VISION. | T OF 7 | | |
| 10 | APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 11 | | |
| 11 | ANNOUNCEMENTS BY SHIRE PRESIDENT AND/OR DEPUTY PRESIDENT WITHOUT DISCUSSION | ON11 | | |
| 12 | 2. CONFIRMATION OF COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: 12.1. ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD 16 SEPTEMBER 2025 | 11 11 | | |
| 13 | 13.1. GREAT SOUTHERN SPORT AND RECREATION GROUP MEETING HELD AUGUST 2025 13.2. STATE COUNCIL MEETING HELD 5 SEPTEMBER 2025 13.3. LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING HELD 18 SEPTEMBER 2025 13.4. WALGA ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 23 SEPTEMBER 2025 | 11 11 12 12 12 | | |
| 14 | REPORTS OF OFFICERS | 12 | | |
| 15 | S.REGULATORY SERVICES 15.1. PROPOSED TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE – LOT 3964 (NO. 194) SAND PLAIN ROAGLENCOE | 14 AD, 14 | | |
| 16 | .INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES | 18 | | |
| 17 | 1.CORPORATE SERVICES 17.1. LIST OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – 30 SEPTEMBER 2025 17.2. MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 SEPTEMBER 2025 | 19 19 22 | | |
| 18 | S. COMMUNITY SERVICES | 24 | | |
| 19 | 19.1. COUNCIL AND EXTERNAL COMMITTEES OCTOBER 2025 | 25 <i>25</i> | | |

| 20. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS | 30 |
|---|----|
| 21. ELECTED MEMBERS' MOTION OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN | 30 |
| 22. MOTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE BY PERMISSION OF THE COUNCIL | 30 |
| 23.CLOSURE OF MEETING | 30 |

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL MINUTES

1. OFFICIAL OPENING

The Chief Executive Officer as the Presiding Member opened the meeting at 4.00pm.

2. DECLARATION OF PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of this meeting is to

- Swearing in of new Councillors.
- The election and swearing in the Shire President.
- The election and swearing in the Deputy Shire.
- Allocation of Councillors seating arrangements.

3. SWEARING IN OF COUNCILLORS

Councillors-elect declared an Oath of Office in the presence of Mr Ray Baxter, JP:

Councillor Russel Thomson

Councillor Sally Vermeulen

Councillor Morris Trimming

4. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE / APOLOGIES / LEAVE OF ABSENCE (PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)

Cr HR Thomson **Shire President** Cr S Vermeulen **Deputy Shire President** Cr R Marshall Cr I Garstone Cr K Stephens Cr M Trimming Officers: Chief Executive Officer Anika Serer Ciara Whitmore **Customer Service Officer** Mr Ray Baxter Justice of the Peace Leave of Absence: Nil **Apologies:** Nil **Observers: Greg Smith Dale Doulgas Lesley Trimming** Brooke Moulden Nick Moulden Cathi Bessel-Browne

5. DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INTERESTS

5.1. DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST – LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 SECTION 5.60A

Nil.

5.2. DISCLOSURE OF PROXIMITY INTEREST – LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 SECTION 5.60B

Nil.

5.3. DISCLOSURE OF IMPARTIALITY INTEREST – ADMINISTRATION REGULATION SECTION 34C

Nil.

6. ELECTION OF SHIRE PRESIDENT AND DEPUTY SHIRE PRESIDENT

6.1. ELECTION OF SHIRE PRESIDENT

The Shire President is to be elected by the Council from amongst the Councillors.

Nominations for the position of Shire President are to be made in writing before the meeting, or during the meeting prior to the close of nominations. If a Councillor is nominated by another Councillor, the person conducting the election is not to accept the nomination unless the nominee has advised the person conducting the election, verbally or in writing, that he or she is willing to be nominated.

At the time of the agenda preparation, no nominations for Shire President were received.

Council members are to vote on the matter by secret ballots as if they were voting at an election. The Chief Executive Officer is to declare the result and the elected Shire President is to make a declaration pursuant to Regulation 13 (3) of the *Local Government (Constitution) Regulations 1998*.

NOMINATIONS

One nomination was received for the position of Shire President and was received in writing by the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer called for further nominations and allowed sufficient time for further nominations. No nominations were received at the meeting.

The Chief Executive Officer declared Councillor Russel Thomson duly elected as the Shire President of the Shire of Woodanilling, term expiry October 2027.

Councillor Thomson made the following declaration of officer before Mr Ray Baxter, Justice of the Peace, who is approved witness to accept a statutory declaration.

OATHS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATIONS

In pursuant to the Local Government Act 1995, section 2.29(2). A person elected by the council as mayor, president, deputy mayor or deputy president has to make a declaration in the prescribed form before acting in the office.

I, Hugh Russel Thomson of Fowlers Road, Woodanilling having been elected to the office of President of the Shire of Woodanilling declare that I take the office upon myself and will duly, faithfully, honestly, and with integrity, fulfil the duties of the office for the people in the district according to the best of my judgment and ability, and will observe the code of conduct adopted by the Shire of Woodanilling under section 5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995.

The Chief Executive Officer handed the meeting over to the newly elected Shire President.

Councillor Thomson assumed the chair as the Presiding Member.

6.2. ELECTION OF DEPUTY SHIRE PRESIDENT

The Deputy Shire President is to be elected by the Council (including the Shire President) from amongst the Councillors.

Nominations for the position of Deputy Shire President are to be made in writing before the meeting, or during the meeting prior to the close of nominations. If a Councillor is nominated by another Councillor, the person conducting the election is not to accept the nomination unless the nominee has advised the person conducting the election, verbally or in writing, that he or she is willing to be nominated.

At the time of the agenda preparation, no nominations for Deputy Shire President were received.

Council members are to vote on the matter by secret ballots as if they were voting at an election. The Chief Executive Officer is to declare the result and the elected Deputy Shire President is to make a declaration pursuant to Regulation 13 (3) of the *Local Government (Constitution) Regulations 1998*.

NOMINATIONS

One nomination was received for the position of Deputy Shire President and was received in writing by the Chief Executive Officer. The Shire President called for further nominations and allowed sufficient time for further nominations. No nominations were received at the meeting.

The Chief Executive Officer declared Councillor Sally Vermeulen duly elected as the Deputy Shire President of the Shire of Woodanilling, term expiry October 2027.

Councillor Sally Vermeulen made the following declaration of officer before Mr Ray Baxter, Justice of the Peace, who is approved witness to accept a statutory declaration.

OATHS, AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATIONS

In pursuant to the Local Government Act 1995, section 2.29(2). A person elected by the council as mayor, president, deputy mayor or deputy president has to make a declaration in the prescribed form before acting in the office.

I, Sally Anne Vermeulen of 595 Queerearrup Road, Wedgecarrup having been elected to the office of Deputy President of the Shire of Woodanilling declare that I take the office upon myself and will duly, faithfully, honestly, and with integrity, fulfil the duties of the office for the people in the district according to the best of my judgment and ability, and will observe the code of conduct adopted by the Shire of Woodanilling under section 5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995.

6.3. ALLOCATION OF SEATING ARRANGEMENT

Seating Positions in Council Chambers

The seating allocation for the next two years, expiring at the Local Government Elections in 2027 is as follows:

WINDOWS

| COUNCILLOR 1 Kahlia Stephens | CEO |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| COUNCILLOR 2 Rodney Marshall | SHIRE PRESIDENT |
| COUNCILLOR 3 Ian Garstone | DEPUTY SHIRE PRESIDENT |
| COUNCILLOR 4 Morris Trimming | EMI |

Door

Front Door

7. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil.

8. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Thank you, Council, for allowing me to do a question. Congratulations, Russell. I'm sure that the Shire will prosper under your leadership.

At a previous meeting that I attended here—and I'm leading up to a question—I noticed that there was a failure to declare an interest, namely a financial interest.

At that meeting, only one Councillor declared an interest

Now, there are a few options to declare an interest: you can write a note to the CEO, you can do it at the meeting, or immediately before the discussion. None of that was done.

I do believe that a declaration of interest was made afterwards, but certain factors taken into account will lead me up to—and then I'll get to the question.

If you have a family member that has an interest, if you have a financial interest, or people who you are closely associated with have an interest in a subject—according to, who is it? Local Government Act 1995—that should be declared.

Now, the problem is, failure to do so requires a mandatory reporting to the Crime and Corruption Misconduct—the CCC—actually under the Crime and Corruption Misconduct Act of 2003.

So, at that meeting, Dale Douglas failed to declare an interest. Only one person declared an interest, and people he is closely associated with—that would be the other six people—for the consortium for buying that pub. Dale and six others, one being, well, I suppose you could call a family member.

And so, with all that taken into account, my question is to the CEO:

Has it been reported to the CCC??

Cr Russel Thompson

Cr Thompson advised that the question would be taken on notice, review the meeting records, and respond accordingly.

9. PETITIONS / DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS

9.1. PRESENTATION – BEYOND NOW WOODANILLING ASSOCIATION

Presentation by Beyond Now Woodanilling Association, Presented by Cathi Bessel-Browne.

Cathi Bessel-Browne presented to Council on behalf of the Beyond Now Woodanilling Association regarding the formation, objectives and vision of the group.

The full text of the presentation, as provided by the presenter and read aloud at the meeting, is recorded below:

Good afternoon, Councillors and CEO.

My name's Cathi Bessell-Browne and I speak today on behalf of the Beyond Now Woodanilling Association - a new, incorporated, community-led body that includes representatives from the Primary School P&C, Playgroup, Men's Shed, CWA, Katanning Art & Crafts Society.

I thank you for the invite to speak today and start by offering our congratulations to Crs Thomson, Vermeulen and Trimming on election to Council.

The motivation behind creating Beyond Now is simple: to enable collaboration for the co-design solutions that embrace opportunity to the many challenges Woodanilling faces.

To design effective solutions, it's necessary to firstly define what it is you're trying to solve.

Consultation with community began 4-months ago. With one-on-one conversations we sought to understand what our community perceives to be the challenges and gauge appetite for change.

We also spoke with many beyond our shire boundaries to learn outside perceptions of Woodanilling. We invited honesty – and that was sometimes confronting.

We love Woodanilling - and what we learned was deeply worrying.

We identified many strong themes during this outreach. I share them not as criticisms – but the shared reality many of us are experiencing.

Some challenges are shared with other small rural towns:

Our near complete local economic reliance on agriculture – an industry facing pressures to decarbonise and adapt to climate change. With ongoing farm consolidation resulting in fewer local jobs and a decreasing population outside our town centre. Without complementary sectors like tourism and short-stay accommodation, our town's economy will increasingly be exposed to volatility. Shocks will hit harder, and recovery be slower.

The many retirees choosing to call Woodanilling home, coupled with continued outward migration of families and youth, has raised our median age and it's being felt by all. As one of our wonderful retirees bluntly quipped: "the town is geriatric - we need more families and young people".

Our primary school enrolments have fallen to just 5 students.

With investment activity concentrating in neighbouring centres - Katanning's mine and industrial growth, along with large-scale renewable energy infrastructure projects in Wagin, West Arthur, Williams and Narrogin, a corridor of economic development is forming that we're not part of. Travellers and workers pass by - they don't stop or settle.

This is escalating the risk of Woodanilling being sidelined in funding and services. Competing industries in nearby towns with higher liveability will make it increasingly difficult for our local farmers to attract and retain workers.

Our local social infrastructure has not kept pace with need or preference.

For at least the 20 years I've been in Woodanilling, we've known our lack of youth infrastructure was working against the need to attract and retain families and young people. In combination with population ageing, there's been steady erosion of our sports teams, community groups and volunteer pool.

Hockey and short-mat bowls are the only two remaining sport groups, and though we punch above our weight with the artists and makers in our community, we only have a single annual art exhibition to capitalise on this and no local social infrastructure to support development of this community component.

The overwhelmingly majority of our school-aged children commute to Katanning for school and sport, and our limited youth amenities mean there's little to bring them back into town after hours or on weekends. Several of our young people said they don't invite their school friends to visit them because there's nothing to do in Woodanilling.

Our recent wholehearted focus on the closure of our Tavern, has perhaps been an example of not seeing the forest for the trees. The increasing difficulties the Tavern faced each time it needed new owners, and its eventual closure, are a symptom – not a cause of challenge.

For generations pubs have the cultural centre of rural social life – however with each new generation, how we socialise has evolved. Recent research has highlighted this is part of an Australia-wide generational trend away from alcohol - with Gen Y now up to 20 times more likely than Baby Boomers to not drink alcohol at all.

While this trend may be Australia-wide – its impact has been severe in small rural towns where there's little alternative social infrastructure.

From a tourism perspective, parents in 2025 are looking for destinations capable of providing wholesome simultaneous enrichment to them and their kids.

Our Tavern is loved by all, and remains a part of local history and culture; however, both the Tavern and our town, will continue to struggle for viability unless we look beyond the single-social-hub approach and expand choice to meet modern family preferences and societal trends - providing uplift to local liveability and diversifying our economy beyond agriculture with family-focused tourism.

By making a concerted effort to evolve what we offer socially and recreationally to locals and visitors, we can create an economic environment that provides entrepreneurial opportunity. Together with surrounding towns, it's crucial for the vibrancy of our region that there be opportunities for our young people not taking on a farm or with dreams of a career outside agriculture and industry.

Woodanilling also faces a unique combination of challenges related to its location, community dynamics and history.

Our town being located off the main highway is broadly viewed as being a positive in some ways, but a serious challenge in others. To draw the necessary visitors to stimulate our town economy the quality of amenities required is that much higher than perhaps needed by towns situated directly on the highway.

Our town doesn't spark curiosity from the highway, nor does the road in look inviting. Without services or industry, our town has barely any organic pull.

Being located only 15 minutes from Katanning is seen as a positive, however movement between our two communities largely flows one direction, even when the Tavern was in full swing. There is broad concern about a lack of service outreach from Katanning, particularly amongst our retirees and carers - that some of our most vulnerable community members have difficulty accessing support and have been known to fall through the cracks. It continues to be hit and miss for new mothers in Woodanilling to receive comprehensive early childhood support, with many missing out on being included in a Mother's Group.

It's broadly felt that community cohesion is poor.

That not all voices are valued or considered, and that some loud and confident voices are dominating the shaping of our town, inadvertently resulting in others feeling disempowered, excluded, like their needs don't matter and that opportunities are being missed.

While there are a couple of tight-knit social groups, outside of these, most are feeling a level of loneliness disproportionate to location.

There's clear divide between the town's people and farmers, with a perception the latter only care about roads and the pub, and that the farmer voice has more influence in town than those who live there.

The irony me - a farmer - relaying this to you is not lost on me.

Long-time locals are perceived as wanting town to return to the way it was 25 years ago - resistant to evolution to allow our town to reflect today's community. 25-year-old answers are rarely solutions for today's challenges - a barrier to town revitalisation and newer residents feeling welcome and like they belong.

Locally, Woodanilling was already experiencing rates of anxiety and depression 32.8% higher than Katanning, and 33.6% higher than Wagin back in 2021. In the time since, we've lost even more social infrastructure, so those rates are likely now higher.

If we don't act now - risks compound and an irreversible slide that's no one's fault will likely occur - an outcome of inertia.

Beyond Now chooses to view these challenges as a call to action. For bold ideas and practical solutions. To embrace creative thinking, decisive action, and working together. To revitalise Woodanilling, secure its long-term future, and build a thriving, connected community for generations to come.

Change is inevitable – transition is a choice.

Our concept is to position Woodanilling as a distinctive rural destination. A multi-generational outdoor recreation and cultural hub offering active outdoor adventure, nature immersion, arts and culture experiences, and relaxed community events.

Our local goals are to:

- Attract and retain families by creating a town where people want to live, work, and thrive.
- Support local businesses particularly in agriculture by improving liveability, worker retention and economic diversification.
- Provide high-quality recreation, cultural, and social infrastructure that draws visitors and fosters community pride.
- Offer meaningful youth engagement, outdoor activity, and healthy lifestyle opportunities.

Our regional goals are to:

- Transition Woodanilling from a "competing satellite town" to a complementary partner in regional development.
- Support regional population growth by attracting families to both the town and the broader areapermanent settlement vs drive-in drive-out industry.
- Significant uplift to upper Great Southern and lower Wheatbelt regional liveability with accessible, high-impact recreation and cultural experiences.
- Enhance the Great Southern Highway's appeal as a scenic and engaging Perth-Albany travel route.

We strongly believe transforming Woodanilling into a vibrant outdoor recreation and cultural hub would be an effective strategic investment in economic resilience and community wellbeing.

Our proposal is to activate the former Golf Reserve and surrounding assets into a Multi-Generational Outdoor Recreation & Cultural Hub - Where adventure meets art, where nature hosts culture, and where Woodanilling becomes a "must-stop" destination for travellers and locals alike.

Our proposed development includes:

- A licensed dining venue adjoining an art gallery and creative's studio space. This would overlook
- An outdoor event space. And be surrounded by
- A large mountain bike pump track with challenge jumps,
- · Art walking trails featuring murals and sculptures,
- A nature play area, and
- A redesigned 9-hole par 3 golf course.

This mix of attractions would make Woodanilling a unique "Small Town - Big Outdoors" destination - stimulating tourism, sparking new business ventures, re-engaging residents, and building a stronger, more connected community.

This project is not just a stand-alone attraction. It's designed to position Woodanilling as an essential regional partner rather than competitor by linking into the cultural, recreational, and tourism fabric of the entire Great Southern region, amplifying visitor numbers, extending stays, and creating cross-town economic benefits.

We envision long-term sustainability of the development being funded by a diversified income mix from events, recreation, hospitality, and tourism packages- plus ongoing grant leverage.

We're eager to take the first steps towards this vision.

We'd like to activate the former golf clubhouse as a Friday Night Social Hub- a friendly, welcoming spot for the community to gather, enjoy, engage in casual recreational activities such as golf, backyard cricket, and other family-friendly games, and help shape our precinct's future. A Friday night out could help make this vision a reality.

We'd like to use this social Friday Night to display early concept ideas, invite feedback, and raise seed funds to kickstart the project.

What we ask of council is the following:

- 1. In-principal partnership to work together on the Beyond Now Outdoor Recreation & Cultural Hub concept at the Golf Reserve (Public Recreation Reserve 11066).
- 2. Permission to activate the former gold clubhouse and reserve as a Friday Night Social Hub (subject to insurance requirements being met) while we work with the Shire to progress a longer-term lease of the Reserve.
- 3. Support to seek a change of reserve purpose/use to include "Recreation and Culture" or "Regional Open Space" to enable gallery, cultural and event use.
- 4. To join with us to create an informal working group consisting of 2 Councillors, CEO (or her designate), and 3 Beyond Now Woodanilling Representatives to steer community consultation, further development of our concept design brief and collaborate for funding bids.

Woodanilling's story isn't written for us. We get to write it together. If we move early, with care and collaboration, we can restore our social heart, keep our kids and grandkids engaged, and give travellers a real reason to stop, spend and tell others.

Beyond Now is ready to partner respectfully, transparently and sincerely with Council, and we thank you for considering our proposal.

Cr Russel Thompson thanked Cathi for her presentation and commended her for bringing the initiative forward. He noted that, as it is a newly elected Council, members would require some time to consider the information presented and reflect on the Association's vision

10. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

11. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY SHIRE PRESIDENT AND/OR DEPUTY PRESIDENT WITHOUT DISCUSSION

The Shire President, Cr Russel Thompson, provided a brief update on the recent Local Government Conference. He reported that discussions included positive developments around rural medicine, with funding support expected to increase. Cr Thompson noted that the future appears promising, with indications of more assistance being made available for rural medical services.

He also acknowledged the growing adoption of electronic attendance options within local government meetings.

12. CONFIRMATION OF COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES:

12.1.ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD 16 SEPTEMBER 2025

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held 16 September 2025 be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings without amendment.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 12.1. ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD 16 SEPTEMBER 2025 (OCM 461/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Marshall Seconded: Cr Garstone

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held 16 September 2025 be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings without amendment.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

13. CONFIRMATION OF OTHER MEETING MINUTES:

13.1.GREAT SOUTHERN SPORT AND RECREATION GROUP MEETING HELD AUGUST 2025

That the Minutes of the Great Southern Sport and Recreation Group Meeting held August 2025 be received by Council.

<u>COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 13.1. GREAT SOUTHERN SPORT AND RECREATION GROUP MEETING HELD AUGUST 2025 (OCM 462/10/2025)</u>

Moved: Cr Marshall Seconded: Cr Stephens

That the Minutes of the Great Southern Sport and Recreation Group Meeting held August 2025 be received by Council.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

13.2. STATE COUNCIL MEETING HELD 5 SEPTEMBER 2025

That the Minutes of the State Council Meeting held 5 September 2025 be received by Council.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 13.2. STATE COUNCIL MEETING HELD 5 SEPTEMBER 2025 (OCM 463/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Marshall Seconded: Cr Stephens

That the Minutes of the State Council Meeting held 5 September 2025 be received by Council.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

13.3. LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING HELD 18 SEPTEMBER 2025

That the Minutes of the Local Emergency Management Committee Meeting held 18 September 2025 be received by Council.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 13.3. LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE MEETING HELD 18 SEPTEMBER 2025 (OCM 464/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Garstone Seconded: Cr Vermeulen

That the Minutes of the Local Emergency Management Committee Meeting held 18 September 2025 be received by Council.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

13.4.WALGA ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 23 SEPTEMBER 2025

That the Minutes of the WALGA Annual General Meeting held 23 September 2025 be received by Council.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 13.4. WALGA ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 23 SEPTEMBER 2025 (OCM 465/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Stephens Seconded: Cr Garstone

That the Minutes of the WALGA Annual General Meeting held 23 September 2025 be received by Council.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

14. REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Nil.

15. REGULATORY SERVICES

15.1. PROPOSED TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE – LOT 3964 (NO. 194) SAND PLAIN ROAD, GLENCOE

| File Reference | DA70 | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Date of Report | 3 October 2025 | | |
| Responsible Officer | Anika Serer | | |
| Author of Report | Steve Thompson | | |
| Disclosure of any Interest | Edge Planning & Property receive payment for planning advice to the Shire and | | |
| | declare a Financial Interest (section 5.70 of the Local Government Act 1995). | | |
| Voting Requirement | Simple Majority | | |
| Attachments Attachment 15.1.1 - Location Plan | | | |
| | Attachment 15.1.2 - Information from applicant | | |

BRIEF SUMMARY

To consider an application for development approval to construct telecommunications infrastructure at Lot 3964 (No. 194) Sand Plain Road, Glencoe (the 'site').

BACKGROUND

The applicant, Ventia Pty Ltd, on behalf of Amplitel Pty Ltd (part of the Telstra group), seek development approval for telecommunications infrastructure (50m high lattice tower and ancillary development) to improve telecommunication services. This project is part of a Government-funded mobile blackspot program.

The site's location is outlined in Attachment 15.1.1 which is approximately 22kms directly north-east of Woodanilling. The site is on the corner of Katanning-Dumbleyung Road and Sand Plain Road. The site is 404.4216 hectares in area.

The proposed works include a 50m high lattice tower, six panel antennas on a triangular headframe, one equipment shelter not more than 3m high with a base area of not more than 7.5m² at the base of the tower and ancillary equipment. The existing fencing will be replaced with new compound security fencing and 3m wide double access gates. Access will be from Katanning-Dumbleyung Road. The tower is located approximately 43m from the Sand Plains Road property boundary, is setback approximately 23m from Katanning-Dumbleyung Road and approximately 7m from the Katanning-Dumbleyung Road property boundary.

Details submitted by the applicant are set out in Attachment 15.1.2. This provides extensive background information including the proposal, the site, Planning Assessment Report, regulatory framework and supporting plans.

The Shire administration invited comment on the Development Application for a 21 day period through placing details on the Shire website, writing to neighbours within 1km of the tower and seeking advice from the bushfire chief/local brigade. The Shire received no submissions on the Development Application.

The site is zoned 'Regional Rural' in the *Shire of Woodanilling Local Planning Scheme No. 1* (Scheme). Telecommunications infrastructure is a 'D' (discretionary) use in the Regional Rural zone. Section 3.3.2 of the Scheme states that 'D' use 'means that the use is not permitted unless the local government has exercised its discretion by granting development approval'.

The Scheme sets out the following definition:

"telecommunications infrastructure" means premises used to accommodate the infrastructure used by or in connection with a telecommunications network including any line, equipment, apparatus, tower, antenna, tunnel, duct, hole, pit or other structure related to the network;

The Scheme sets a building setback standard of 20m from property boundaries for the Regional Rural zone. Section 4.11.7 of the Scheme states 'The development of non-rural uses in the Regional Rural Zone is required to be set well back from roads and screened from public view to the satisfaction of the Local Government.' The Scheme also includes provisions that enable variations to site and development standards including setbacks.

COMMENT

Following assessment of the application against the Scheme, relevant considerations in the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* and the submitted information, it is concluded that the Development Application for the proposed telecommunications infrastructure should be conditionally approved. The reasons for this include:

- There are no significant environmental, cultural heritage or social impacts;
- The nearest residence is approximately 1km from the telecommunication infrastructure;
- No objections were received from neighbours or other stakeholders;
- The Development Application complies with State Planning Policy 5.2 Telecommunications Infrastructure;
- The Development Application is considered consistent with the Scheme; and
- The required mobile telecommunication service provided by this proposed infrastructure is important to the local community and to the district.

While noting the above, some considerations with the Development Application include:

- The proposed telecommunications infrastructure will have some localised visual impacts.
- 2. The applicant seeks a reduced setback of 7m from the Katanning-Dumbleyung Road property boundary compared to the Scheme's setback standard of 20m.
- 3. It is acknowledged that some people are concerned about the possible health effects of electromagnetic energy from mobile phone base stations. The Australian Communications and Media Authority requires all telecommunications providers to strictly adhere to Commonwealth legislation and associated regulations regarding mobile phone facilities and equipment. The submitted EME report states that the maximum calculated electromagnetic energy level from the site will be 0.30% of the public exposure limit which is substantially within the allowable limit under the standard.
- 4. Given the telecommunication infrastructure is proposed to be constructed in a bushfire prone area, the Shire suggests the development approval includes a condition requiring establishment and maintenance of an asset protection zone (low fuel area) around the infrastructure and to include an advice note that the infrastructure is located in a bush fire prone area.

STATUTORY/LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Planning and Development Act 2005 and Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 - the processing of the Development Application is required to comply with the requirements of the Scheme which is an operative local planning scheme under the provisions of the Act and Regulations. The planning framework is extensive relating to telecommunication facilities and this Development Application including:

- Telecommunications Act 1997;
- Planning and Development Act 2005;
- Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015;
- State Planning Policy 2.5 Rural Planning;
- State Planning Policy 5.2 Telecommunications Infrastructure;
- Shire of Woodanilling Local Planning Scheme No. 1; and
- The area proposed for the telecommunications infrastructure is classified as a Bush Fire Prone Area as set out at https://maps.slip.wa.gov.au/landgate/bushfireprone/.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil as covered by State Planning Policy 5.2 Telecommunication Infrastructure.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The applicant has paid the Development Application fee.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Enhanced communications is critical to the district.

CONSULTATION/COMMUNICATION

The Shire has undertaken consultation on the Development Application as outlined above.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Should Council not proceed on the officer's recommendation, there is a risk to the Shire's reputation should it be seen as not supporting actions agreed to by the Alliance of Central Great Southern Councils. Therefore, it is assessed that the risk is "Low" as reflected below.

| Consequence | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Extreme |
|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Likelihood | insignincant | | | | |
| Almost Certain | Medium | High | High | Severe | Severe |
| Likely | Low | Medium | High | High | Severe |
| Possible | Low | Medium | Medium | High | High |
| Unlikely | Low | Low | Medium | Medium | High |
| Rare | Low | Low | Low | Low | Medium |

| Risk Rating | Action |
|-------------|---|
| LOW | Monitor for continuous improvement. |
| MEDIUM | Comply with risk reduction measures to keep risk as low as reasonably practical. |
| HIGH | Review risk reduction and take additional measures to ensure risk is as low as reasonably achievable. |
| SEVERE | Unacceptable. Risk reduction measures must be implemented before proceeding. |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council pursuant to Clause 68(2) of the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* in Schedule 2 and Part 9, and the *Shire of Woodanilling Local Planning Scheme No. 1*, grant development approval for telecommunication infrastructure (50m high lattice tower and ancillary development) at Lot 3964 on Deposited Plan 113659 (No. 194) Sand Plain Road, Glencoe subject to the following conditions and advice notes:

- 1. The development hereby approved must be carried out in accordance with the plans submitted with the application, addressing all conditions, or otherwise amended by the local government and shown on the approved plan and these shall not be altered and/or modified without the prior knowledge and written consent of the local government.
- 2. This development approval shall lapse and be of no further effect if the development hereby permitted has not been substantially commenced within 2 years of the date hereof. Where the Development Approval has lapsed, no further development is to be carried out.
- 3. Any lighting devices are to be positioned and shielded so as not to cause any direct, reflected or incidental light to encroach beyond the property boundaries, in accordance with Australian Standard AS4282/1997.
- 4. The operator/owner establishes an asset protection zone around the telecommunication infrastructure prior to the infrastructure being operational, which is then suitably maintained to the satisfaction of the local government.

Advice Notes:

A) All operations must be carried out in accordance with the separate requirements of the Australian Communications and Media Authority and Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency pertaining (but not limited) to electromagnetic energy.

B) The property is located in a Bush Fire Prone Area as set out at https://maps.slip.wa.gov.au/landgate/bushfireprone/.

If the applicant is aggrieved by this determination there is a right of review by the State Administrative Tribunal in accordance with the *Planning and Development Act 2005* Part 14. An application must be made within 28 days of the determination.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 15.1. PROPOSED TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE – LOT 3964 (NO. 194) SAND PLAIN ROAD, GLENCOE (OCM 466/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Vermeulen Seconded: Cr Marshall

That Council pursuant to Clause 68(2) of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 in Schedule 2 and Part 9, and the Shire of Woodanilling Local Planning Scheme No. 1, grant development approval for telecommunication infrastructure (50m high lattice tower and ancillary development) at Lot 3964 on Deposited Plan 113659 (No. 194) Sand Plain Road, Glencoe subject to the following conditions and advice notes:

- 1. The development hereby approved must be carried out in accordance with the plans submitted with the application, addressing all conditions, or otherwise amended by the local government and shown on the approved plan and these shall not be altered and/or modified without the prior knowledge and written consent of the local government.
- 2. This development approval shall lapse and be of no further effect if the development hereby permitted has not been substantially commenced within 2 years of the date hereof. Where the Development Approval has lapsed, no further development is to be carried out.
- 3. Any lighting devices are to be positioned and shielded so as not to cause any direct, reflected or incidental light to encroach beyond the property boundaries, in accordance with Australian Standard AS4282/1997.
- 4. The operator/owner establishes an asset protection zone around the telecommunication infrastructure prior to the infrastructure being operational, which is then suitably maintained to the satisfaction of the local government.

Advice Notes:

- A) All operations must be carried out in accordance with the separate requirements of the Australian Communications and Media Authority and Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency pertaining (but not limited) to electromagnetic energy.
- B) The property is located in a Bush Fire Prone Area as set out at https://maps.slip.wa.gov.au/landgate/bushfireprone/.

If the applicant is aggrieved by this determination there is a right of review by the State Administrative Tribunal in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005 Part 14. An application must be made within 28 days of the determination.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

16. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

Nil.

17. CORPORATE SERVICES

17.1.LIST OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

| File Reference | ADM0066 | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Date of Report | 15 October 2025 | | |
| Responsible Officer | Anika Serer, Chief Executive Officer | | |
| Author of Report | Brooke Dellacqua, Senior Finance Officer | | |
| Disclosure of any Interest No Officer involved in the preparation of this report has an interest to accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995. | | | |
| Voting Requirement | Simple Majority | | |
| Attachments | Attachment 17.1.1 – List of Accounts for Payment – 30 September 2025 | | |
| | | | |

BRIEF SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is to present to Council the list of accounts paid, for the month ending 30 September 2025, as required under the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*.

BACKGROUND/COMMENT

In accordance with *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, Clause 13 (1) schedules of all payments made through Council's bank accounts are presented to Council for inspection.

Council has delegated, to the Chief Executive Officer, the exercise of its power to make payments from the Shire's Municipal and Trust funds. In accordance with Regulation 13 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, a list of accounts paid is to be provided to Council, where such delegation is made.

The following table summarises the payments for the period by payment type, with full details of the accounts paid contained within **Attachment 17.1.1.**

Payments up to 30 September 2025

| Payment Type | Account Type | Amount \$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Automatic Payment Deductions (Direct Debits & BPay. | Municipal | \$36,939.12 |
| Cheque Payments | Municipal | \$0.00 |
| EFT Payments #7954 to #8008 | Municipal | \$113,697.27 |
| Sub Total | Municipal | \$150,363.39 |
| Payments | Trust | \$0.00 |
| Payments | Reserve | \$.00 |
| Totals | | \$150,363.39 |

STATUTORY/LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 states:

13. Payments from municipal fund or trust fund by CEO, CEO's duties as to etc.

- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared
 - (a) the payee's name; and
 - (b) the amount of the payment; and

- (c) the date of the payment; and
- (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing
 - (a) for each account which requires council authorisation in that month—
 - (i) the payee's name; and
 - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
 - (iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction;

and

- (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under subregulation (1) or (2) is to be—
 - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The Chief Executive Officer, under relevant delegation, is authorised to arrange purchase of specific items in the budget, which do not require calling tenders, providing that it is within the approved and adopted budget.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications that have been identified as a result of this report or recommendation.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

THEME 3

Governance

OBJECTIVES

To promote continual improvement that is supported by efficient and effective governance structures and processes.

STRATEGIES

By ensuring legislation is used to effectively enable quality decision making.

CONSULTATION/COMMUNICATION

There are no community engagement implications that have been identified as a result of this report or recommendation.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk in relation to this matter is assessed as "Medium" on the basis that if Council does not accept the payments. The risk identified would be failure to fulfil statutory regulations or compliance requirements. Shire Officer's provide a full detailed listing of payments made in the timely manner.

| Consequence | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Extreme |
|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Likelihood | | | | | |
| Almost Certain | Medium | High | High | Severe | Severe |
| Likely | Low | Medium | High | High | Severe |
| Possible | Low | Medium | Medium | High | High |
| Unlikely | Low | Low | Medium | Medium | High |
| Rare | Low | Low | Low | Low | Medium |

| Risk Rating | Action |
|-------------|---|
| LOW | Monitor for continuous improvement. |
| MEDIUM | Comply with risk reduction measures to keep risk as low as reasonably practical. |
| HIGH | Review risk reduction and take additional measures to ensure risk is as low as reasonably achievable. |
| SEVERE | Unacceptable. Risk reduction measures must be implemented before proceeding. |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council accepts the list of accounts and details of the credit card amounts, totalling \$150,636.39 paid under delegated authority in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* for the period ended 30 September 2025, as contained within **Attachment 17.1.1.**

<u>COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 17.1. LIST OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – 30 SEPTEMBER 2025 (OCM</u> 467/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Garstone Seconded: Cr Stephens

That Council accepts the list of accounts and details of the credit card amounts, totalling \$150,636.39 paid under delegated authority in accordance with Regulation 13(1) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 for the period ended 30 September 2025, as contained within **Attachment 17.1.1**.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

17.2.MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 SEPTEMBER 2025

| File Reference | ADM0066 |
|----------------------------|---|
| Date of Report | 16 October 2025 |
| Responsible Officer | Anika Serer, Chief Executive Officer |
| Author of Report | DL Consulting |
| Disclosure of any Interest | No Officer involved in the preparation of this report has an interest to declare in |
| | accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995. |
| Voting Requirement | Simple Majority |
| Attachments | Attachment 17.2.1 – Monthly Financial Report 30 September 2025 |

BRIEF SUMMARY

The Monthly Financial Report for period ending 30 September 2025 is presented for Council's consideration.

BACKGROUND/COMMENT

In accordance with regulation 34 of the *Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, the Shire is to prepare a monthly Statement of Financial Activity for approval by Council. The Monthly Financial Reports have been prepared in accordance with statutory requirements.

The Statement of Financial Activity as at 30 September 2025 shows a closing surplus of \$1,851,969.

STATUTORY/LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires a Local Government to prepare an annual financial statement for the preceding year and other financial reports as they prescribed.

Regulation 34 (1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* as amended requires the Local Government to prepare monthly financial statements and report on actual performance against what was set out in the annual budget.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There is no Council Policy relevant to this item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Budget will be regularly monitored on at least a monthly basis, by the Chief Executive Officer and Financial Consultant/Accountant. Responsible Officers are also required to review their particular line items for anomalies each month, with a major review required by law, between 1 February and 28 March of each year pursuant to the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* (Regulation 33A).

Any material variances that have an impact on the outcome of the budgeted closing surplus/deficit position are detailed in the Monthly Financial Report contained within **Attachment 17.2.1.**

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

THEME 3

Governance

OBJECTIVES

To promote continual improvement that is supported by efficient and effective governance structures and processes.

STRATEGIES

By ensuring legislation is used to effectively enable quality decision making.

CONSULTATION/COMMUNICATION

Reporting Officers receive monthly updates to track expenditure and income and to be aware of their work commitments versus budget allocations.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk in relation to this matter is assessed as "Low" on the basis that if Council does not receive the Monthly Financial Reports for the month reported leading to the Shire not meeting legislative requirements on financial reporting. The risk identified would be failure to fulfil statutory regulations or compliance requirements.

| Consequence | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Extreme |
|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Likelihood | | | | | |
| Almost Certain | Medium | High | High | Severe | Severe |
| Likely | Low | Medium | High | High | Severe |
| Possible | Low | Medium | Medium | High | High |
| Unlikely | Low | Low | Medium | Medium | High |
| Rare | Low | Low | Low | Low | Medium |

| Risk Rating | Action |
|-------------|---|
| LOW | Monitor for continuous improvement. |
| MEDIUM | Comply with risk reduction measures to keep risk as low as reasonably practical. |
| HIGH | Review risk reduction and take additional measures to ensure risk is as low as reasonably achievable. |
| SEVERE | Unacceptable. Risk reduction measures must be implemented before proceeding. |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple Majority

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Monthly Financial Report for the period of 30 September 2025, in accordance with section 6.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1995* as presented in **Attachment 17.2.1.**

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 17.2. MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 SEPTEMBER 2025 (OCM 468/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Marshall Seconded: Cr Garstone

That Council receive the Monthly Financial Report for the period of 30 September 2025, in accordance with section 6.4 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1995 as presented in **Attachment 17.2.1**.

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

18. COMMUNITY SERVICES

19. OFFICE OF CEO

19.1.COUNCIL AND EXTERNAL COMMITTEES OCTOBER 2025

| File Reference | Various |
|----------------------------|---|
| Date of Report | 13 October 2025 |
| Responsible Officer | Anika Serer, Chief Executive Officer |
| Author of Report | Anika Serer, Chief Executive Officer |
| Disclosure of any Interest | No Officer involved in the preparation of this report has an interest to declare in |
| | accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995. |
| Voting Requirement | Absolute Majority |
| Attachments | Attachment 19.1.1 – List of Committees – 2025 |

BRIEF SUMMARY

To appoint elected members as delegates to various committee/advisory groups/organisations run or managed by external organisations, or organisations where the Shire has a social, economic or financial interest.

The combined document with the list of committees/advisory groups/working groups are contained in Attachment 1.

BACKGROUND/COMMENT

Following the Local Government Elections on 18 October 2025, all previous Committee member and Council delegate positions become vacant requiring nominations for the various positions on the Committees.

The current list of delegates is listed on the following committees/advisory groups/working groups require an appointment to be made:

Standing Committees of Council:

| Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee | All Councillors |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|

Other Committees/Advisory Groups/Working Groups:

| Committee | Meeting Schedule | Delegate 1 | Delegate 2 | Proxy |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Transport, Plant & | Twice per year | Cr Thomson | Cr Douglas | Cr Stephens |
| Works | | (Chair) | Cr Garstone | |
| | | | Cr Marshall | |
| Community | Twice per year | Cr Douglas (Chair) | Cr Stephens | As required |
| Development | | | Cr Smith | |
| | | | Cr Marshall | |
| GS Zone (WALGA) | Quarterly | Cr Douglas | Cr Thomson | Cr Smith |
| | | | | Cr Stephens |
| Great Southern Regional Road Group | Twice per year | Cr Douglas | Cr Thomson | Cr Douglas (Subgroup) |
| 4WDL VROC | Quarterly | Cr Douglas | Cr Marshall | |
| Great Southern Regional Recreation Advisory Group | Quarterly | Cr Stephens | | Cr Garstone |

| Great Southern Treasures | Quarterly | Cr Douglas | | Cr Smith |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Local Emergency Management Committee | Quarterly | Cr Douglas | | Cr Thomson |
| Woodanilling Bush Fire Advisory Committee | Twice per year | Cr Garstone | | Cr Douglas |
| Wagin Woodanilling Landcare Zone | Quarterly | Cr Garstone | Community Member – Annabel Pauley | Cr Stephens |
| Woodanilling Sports & Recreation Centre | As required | Cr Marshall (Observer) | | Cr Stephens Cr Smith |
| Development Assessment Panel | As required | As required Cr Garstone | As required Cr Douglas | |
| Great Southern VROC | Quarterly | Cr Douglas | | |

The terms will be for the period until the next Election period in 2027.

STATUTORY/LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Representation on external organisations or groups in an official Shire capacity is specifically referenced under section 5.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, with the exception of the Development Assessment Panel where the appointment is conducted under Regulation 25 and 26 of the *Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panels) Regulations, 2011.*

Further, it should be noted that a Councillor appointed as a delegate to an external Committee, Advisory Group or other organisation in an official capacity is required to:

- 1. Adhere to the record keeping requirements set out as the State Records Act 2000; and
- 2. Report to Council on a regular basis about the activities of the Committee/Advisory Group/Other organisation.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There is no Council Policy relevant to this item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications that have been identified as a result of this report or recommendation.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Strategic Community Plan Pillar 3

Civic Leadership

- Good Governance
- Leadership Development
- Strategic Planning and Accountability

CONSULTATION/COMMUNICATION

No consultation has occurred for this item.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk in relation to this matter is assessed as "Medium" on the basis that Council is required by legislation to provide representation or delegates for certain Committees and Memberships.

| Consequence | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Extreme |
|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| Likelihood | | | | | |
| Almost Certain | Medium | High | High | Severe | Severe |
| Likely | Low | Medium | High | High | Severe |
| Possible | Low | Medium | Medium | High | High |
| Unlikely | Low | Low | Medium | Medium | High |
| Rare | Low | Low | Low | Low | Medium |

| Risk Rating | Action |
|-------------|---|
| LOW | Monitor for continuous improvement. |
| MEDIUM | Comply with risk reduction measures to keep risk as low as reasonably practical. |
| HIGH | Review risk reduction and take additional measures to ensure risk is as low as reasonably achievable. |
| SEVERE | Unacceptable. Risk reduction measures must be implemented before proceeding. |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute Majority

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That, subject to all members accepting their positions, Council, endorses the appointments listed below:

Standing Committees of Council:

| Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee | Presiding Member Cr Thomson |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | All Councillors |

Other Committees/Advisory Groups/Working Groups:

| Committee | Meeting Schedule | Delegate 1 | Delegate 2 | Proxy |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Transport, Plant & | Twice per year | Cr Thomson | Cr Marshall | As required |
| Works | | (Chair) | Cr Garstone | |
| | | | Cr Trimming | |
| Community | Twice per year | Cr Vermeulen | Cr Stephens | As required |
| Development | | (Chair) | Cr Marshall | |
| | | | Cr Trimming | |
| GS Zone (WALGA) | Quarterly | Cr Thomson | Cr Vermeulen | Cr Stephens |
| | | | | CEO |
| Great Southern | Twice per year | Cr Thomson | Cr Trimming | Cr Thomson |
| Regional Road Group | | | | (Subgroup) |
| 4WDL VROC | Quarterly | Cr Thomson | Cr Stephens | |

| Great Southern Regional Recreation Advisory Group | Quarterly | Cr Vermeulen | | Cr Garstone |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Great Southern Treasures | Quarterly | Cr Trimming | | Cr Stephens |
| Local Emergency Management Committee | Quarterly | Cr Marshall | | Cr Garstone |
| Woodanilling Bush Fire Advisory Committee | Twice per year | Cr Garstone | | Cr Vermeulen |
| Wagin Woodanilling Landcare Zone | Quarterly | Cr Garstone | Community Member – Annabel Pauley | Cr Vermeulen |
| Woodanilling Sports & Recreation Centre | As required | Cr Marshall (Observer) | | |
| Development Assessment Panel | As required | Cr Thomson Cr Marshall | Cr Vermeulen Cr Garstone | |
| Great Southern VROC (GSVROC) | Quarterly | Cr Vermeulen | | Cr Stephens Cr Marshall |

COUNCIL RESOLUTION – 19.1. COUNCIL AND EXTERNAL COMMITTEES OCTOBER 2025 (OCM 469/10/2025)

Moved: Cr Stephens Seconded: Cr Garstone

That, subject to all members accepting their positions, Council, endorses the appointments listed below: **Standing Committees of Council:**

Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee Presiding Member Cr Thomson
All Councillors

Other Committees/Advisory Groups/Working Groups:

| | Canal Committees, Autority Croups, 1101 mily Croups. | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Committee | Meeting Schedule | Delegate 1 | Delegate 2 | Proxy | |
| Transport, Plant & | Twice per year | Cr Thomson | Cr Marshall | As required | |
| Works | | (Chair) | Cr Garstone | | |
| | | | Cr Trimming | | |
| Community | Twice per year | Cr Vermeulen | Cr Stephens | As required | |
| Development | | (Chair) | Cr Marshall | | |
| | | | Cr Trimming | | |
| GS Zone (WALGA) | Quarterly | Cr Thomson | Cr Vermeulen | Cr Stephens | |
| | | | | CEO | |

| Great Southern Regional Road Group | Twice per year | Cr Thomson | Cr Trimming | Cr Thomson (Subgroup) |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 4WDL VROC | Quarterly | Cr Thomson | Cr Stephens | |
| Great Southern Regional Recreation Advisory Group | Quarterly | Cr Vermeulen | | Cr Garstone |
| Great Southern Treasures | Quarterly | Cr Trimming | | Cr Stephens |
| Local Emergency Management Committee | Quarterly | Cr Marshall | | Cr Garstone |
| Woodanilling Bush Fire Advisory Committee | Twice per year | Cr Garstone | | Cr Vermeulen |
| Wagin Woodanilling Landcare Zone | Quarterly | Cr Garstone | Community Member – Annabel Pauley | Cr Vermeulen |
| Woodanilling Sports & Recreation Centre | As required | Cr Marshall (Observer) | | |
| Development Assessment Panel | As required | Cr Thomson Cr Marshall | Cr Vermeulen Cr Garstone | |
| Great Southern VROC (GSVROC) | Quarterly | Cr Vermeulen | | Cr Stephens Cr Marshall |

CARRIED 6/0

For: Cr Thomson, Cr Vermeulen, Cr Stephens, Cr Marshall, Cr Garstone, Cr Trimming

Against: Nil

.....

Date.....

| 21. | ELECTED MEMBERS' MOTION OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN |
|-----|---|
| | Nil. |
| 22. | MOTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE BY PERMISSION OF THE COUNCIL |
| | Nil. |
| 23. | CLOSURE OF MEETING |
| | There being no further business the President declared the meeting closed at 4.48pm. |
| | I certify that these minutes were confirmed at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on the |
| | Presiding Member – |

20. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS

Nil.

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD 31 OCTOBER 2025

| Transaction ID | Date Name | Description | Amount |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Municipal Accou | unt | | |
| EFT8009 EFT8010 | 17/10/2025 WA Contract Ranger Services 17/10/2025 Kojonup BMC Embroidery | Ranger Servcies- September 2025 1x Size 8 JBS Podium Ladies Jacket, 2 x Size 10 Ladies Polos, 1 x Size 10 Chino Pants, 14 x Bisley Light Weight Drill Pants, 2 x Sixe 14 Bisley Ladies Work Pants & 16 x HiVis Polo Shirts- Shire Office & Depot Uniforms | \$1,045.00 \$1,889.00 |
| EFT8011 | 17/10/2025 Hersey's Safety Pty Ltd | 2 x Oliver Zip Boots, Composite Safety Toe (Black) Size 10 & 10.5- Depot | \$424.60 |
| EFT8012 | 17/10/2025 Hunter Mechanical Services Pt | y Ltd B Service- WO 007 & WO 013, Fit RH mirror- WO 005, Test and replace battery- WO 026, Fuel Trailer Inspections- WO 1884, WO 1885, WO 1886, WO 1667, WO 1761 & 1TGJ 026 | \$4,628.44 |
| EFT8013 | 17/10/2025 City of Kalamunda | Building Services- 1st February 2025 to 24th July 2025 | \$782.92 |
| EFT8014 | 17/10/2025 Price Consulting Group | Facilitation and development of CEO Probation Review, Development of CEO Performance Criteria | \$7,150.00 |
| EFT8015 | 17/10/2025 SupaGas Pty Limited | 3 x LPG 45kg Gas Bottle Rental Service Charge- Shire Office | \$49.50 |
| EFT8016 | 17/10/2025 Lawfirst Pty Ltd T/AS Bennett | Professional Advice- HR | \$893.75 |
| EFT8017 EFT8018 | 17/10/2025 ATO 17/10/2025 Katanning Stock & Trading | BAS August 2025 Hose Joiners, Clamps and Connectors- Cenetary Park | \$35,476.00 \$20.80 |
| EFT8019 | 17/10/2025 WALGA | 2025/2026 Annual Subscription- Great Southern Country Zone | \$550.00 |
| EFT8020 | 17/10/2025 Great Southern Fuel Supplies | Statement- September 2025 | \$9,619.21 |
| EFT8021 EFT8022 | 17/10/2025 Goodyear Autocare Wagin 17/10/2025 State Library of Western Austra | Remove and Fit 1 x 17.5r25 TRJ4000 tube and valve, Major Repair on 17.5r25 tyre- WO 005 alia Better Beginnings 2025-2026 | \$1,445.40 \$38.50 |
| EFT8023 | 17/10/2025 PCS | Showed EA internal correspondence records access, Monthly fee for Daily Monitoring, Management and Resolution of Diaster Recovery Option- September 2025 | \$127.50 |
| EFT8024 | 17/10/2025 Albany Best Office Systems | Photocopier Count- 1,443 copies of Black/White, 3,466 copies of Colour- 20/8/2025 to 20/9/2025 | \$629.98 |
| EFT8025 | 17/10/2025 Great Southern Waste Disposa | Removal of household rubbish- 25/7/2025 to 29/8/2025, Removal of recyling rubbish- 8th & 22nd August 2025 | \$4,248.62 |
| EFT8026 | 24/10/2025 Edge Planning & Property | Planning Services for September 2025 (5.5hrs @ \$147.00 per hour) | \$889.35 |
| EFT8027 | 24/10/2025 Team Global Express Pty Ltd | Freight- Herseys Safety | \$68.60 |
| EFT8028 | 24/10/2025 BGL Solutions | Mow Oval and small lawns- October 2025- Rec Centre Oval | \$4,406.02 |
| EFT8029 | 24/10/2025 The Woody Shop | 6 x 100 stamp boxes- Rates & Shire Office | \$1,454.86 |
| EFT8030 | 24/10/2025 Nutrien Ag Solutions-Katanning | 2 x 45kg Gas Bottles- 3327 Robinson Road | \$472.80 |
| EFT8031 | 24/10/2025 APPS Plumbing and Gas Wagin | Replace corroded and leaking solar water heater with heat pump water heater- 3327 Robinson Road. Repair leaking hot water pipe- 13 Cardigan St | \$4,407.60 |
| EFT8032 | 24/10/2025 Katanning Stock & Trading | 1 x Watering Can- Depot | \$34.25 |
| EFT8033 | 24/10/2025 Shire of Katanning | CESM Cost Sharing- 1/1/2025 to 31/3/2025, 1/4/2025 to 30/6/2025, 1/7/2025 to 30/9/2025 | \$11,782.08 |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | FOR THE PERIOD | 31 OCTOBER 2025 | |
|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| EFT8034 | 24/10/2025 Department of Local Government, Industry | / BSL September 2025 | \$1,805.25 |
| EFT8035 | Regulation & Safety 30/10/2025 West Australian Newspaper | 2025/2026 Bushfire Directory Advertisement | \$250.00 |
| EFT8036 | 30/10/2025 ABA Security & Electrical | Monitoring of security alarm system- 25/9/2025 to | \$132.00 |
| EFT8037 | 30/10/2025 Harcher Distributors SouthWest | 24/12/2025 2 x Aerogard Spray Bottles, 15 x 100ml tube of Maxiblock SPF50+, 100 x 240L Bin Liners, 10 x 25pk 82L | \$225.85 |
| EFT8038 | 30/10/2025 Cynthia Pearce | Bin Liners- Depot Pre- Season FCO group training refreshments | \$262.00 |
| F.F.T.0.2.0 | 20/40/2025 D | e | 644 502 00 |
| EFT8039 | 30/10/2025 Darren Long Consulting | Finalise monthly budget estimates and upload to SynergySoft, Prepare Annual Financial and Audit workpapers, Prepare August Monthly Finanical Report, Payroll Review, Prepare Long Term Finanical Plan Template- September 2025 | \$11,583.00 |
| EFT8040 | 30/10/2025 Salty Creek Electrical | Remove roof tiles to access HWS, cable run into eaves and down wall in conduit, Installed 15A weather proof GPO, Replace circuit breaker in baord with 16A RCBO and change wiring to suit- 3327 Robinson Road | \$476.34 |
| EFT8041 | 30/10/2025 Woolworths Group Limited | Refreshments- Art Exhibition Opening Night- September 2025 | \$430.40 |
| EFT8042 | 30/10/2025 ATO | BAS- September 2025 | \$32,252.55 |
| EFT8043 | 30/10/2025 LGISWA | LGIS Insurance- 2nd Instalment 30/6/2025 to 30/6/2026 | \$71,649.15 |
| EFT8044 | 30/10/2025 PCS | Preconfigure and setup 1 x HP Desktop Mini for cashier PC | \$1,690.00 |
| EFT8045 | 30/10/2025 Katanning Hardware | 1 x 20litre Heavy Duty Truck Wash- Depot | \$162.92 |
| EFT Total Pay | | | \$213,454.24 |
| Cheque Paym | ents | | |
| Total Cheque | Payments | | \$0.00 |
| Direct Debit P | over the state of | | |
| DD6293.1 | 01/10/2025 Aware Super | Superannuation contributions | \$388.14 |
| DD6293.2 | 01/10/2025 REI Super | Superannuation contributions | \$606.73 |
| DD6293.3 | 01/10/2025 Colonial Select Personnel Super | Superannuation contributions | \$245.83 |
| DD6293.4 | 01/10/2025 REST | Superannuation contributions | \$474.18 |
| DD6293.5 | 01/10/2025 Australian Super | Payroll deductions | \$1,051.74 |
| DD6293.6 | 01/10/2025 Spirit Super | Superannuation contributions | \$100.45 |
| DD6293.7 | 01/10/2025 Prime Super | Superannuation contributions | \$110.24 |
| DD6293.8 | 01/10/2025 MLC Master Key Super Fundamentals | Superannuation contributions | \$187.89 |
| DD6295.1 | 08/10/2025 Aware Super | Superannuation contributions | \$367.22 |
| DD6295.2 | 08/10/2025 REI Super | Superannuation contributions | \$606.73 |
| DD6295.3 | 08/10/2025 Colonial Select Personnel Super | Superannuation contributions | \$245.83 |
| DD6295.4 | 08/10/2025 REST | Superannuation contributions | \$521.46 |
| DD6295.5 | 08/10/2025 Australian Super | Payroll deductions | \$1,082.77 |
| DD6295.6 DD6295.7 | 08/10/2025 Spirit Super 08/10/2025 Prime Super | Superannuation contributions Superannuation contributions | \$158.72 \$110.24 |
| DD6295.7 DD6295.8 | 08/10/2025 Prime Super 08/10/2025 MLC Master Key Super Fundamentals | Superannuation contributions Superannuation contributions | \$110.24 \$187.89 |
| | | | 7101.03 |
| 1)1)6/4/ 1 | | • | • |
| DD6297.1 DD6297.2 | 15/10/2025 Aware Super 15/10/2025 REI Super | Superannuation contributions Superannuation contributions | \$420.33 \$606.73 |

Superannuation contributions

Superannuation contributions

\$245.82

\$527.14

DD6297.3

DD6297.4

15/10/2025 Colonial Select Personnel Super

15/10/2025 REST

Attachment 13.1.1

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD 31 OCTOBER 2025

| DD6297.5 | 15/10/2025 Australian Super | Payroll deductions | \$1,066.98 |
|----------------|--|--|------------|
| DD6297.6 | 15/10/2025 Spirit Super | Superannuation contributions | \$166.97 |
| DD6297.7 | 15/10/2025 Prime Super | Superannuation contributions | \$180.38 |
| DD6297.8 | 15/10/2025 MLC Master Key Super Fundamentals | Superannuation contributions | \$187.89 |
| DD6305.1 | 14/10/2025 Message4U Pty Ltd | SMS Messaging Outbound, 1740 units- 1/9/2025 to | \$198.79 |
| | | 30/9/2025, Monthly Access Fee- 1/10/2025 to | |
| | | 31/10/2025 | |
| DD6305.2 | 14/10/2025 Telstra Limited | Mobile Distribution- Call Charges to 24/9/2025, Service | \$442.87 |
| | | Charges- 25/9/2025 to 24/10/2025- CEO, EMI, LH & TM | |
| DD6305.3 | 15/10/2025 Connect Technology Australia | Landline Distribution- Call Charges 28/8/2025 to | \$433.95 |
| | | 27/9/2025, Mobile Access Fee- 28/9/2025 to | |
| | | 27/10/2025 | |
| DD6306.1 | 06/10/2025 NAB - Credit Card | Statement- September 2025 | \$965.74 |
| DD6307.1 | 22/10/2025 ClickSuper | Transaction & Facility Fee- September 2025 | \$17.38 |
| DD6307.2 | 24/10/2025 Synergy | Power Usage- 25/8/2025 to 24/9/2025- Street Lighting | \$704.69 |
| DD6310.1 | 22/10/2025 Aware Super | Superannuation contributions | \$393.45 |
| DD6310.2 | 22/10/2025 REI Super | Superannuation contributions | \$606.73 |
| DD6310.3 | 22/10/2025 Colonial Select Personnel Super | Superannuation contributions | \$245.83 |
| DD6310.4 | 22/10/2025 REST | Superannuation contributions | \$481.11 |
| DD6310.5 | 22/10/2025 Australian Super | Payroll deductions | \$1,051.74 |
| DD6310.6 | 22/10/2025 Spirit Super | Superannuation contributions | \$139.23 |
| DD6310.7 | 22/10/2025 Prime Super | Superannuation contributions | \$180.38 |
| DD6310.8 | 22/10/2025 MLC Master Key Super Fundamentals | Superannuation contributions | \$187.89 |
| DD6319.1 | 15/10/2025 3E Advantage Pty Limited | Ricoh IMP3500 MFP Photocopier Rental- October 2025 | \$165.00 |
| DD6323.1 | 29/10/2025 Aware Super | Superannuation contributions | \$394.58 |
| DD6323.2 | 29/10/2025 REI Super | Superannuation contributions | \$606.73 |
| DD6323.3 | 29/10/2025 Colonial Select Personnel Super | Superannuation contributions | \$255.74 |
| DD6323.4 | 29/10/2025 REST | Superannuation contributions | \$513.98 |
| DD6323.5 | 29/10/2025 Australian Super | Payroll deductions | \$1,051.74 |
| DD6323.6 | 29/10/2025 Spirit Super | Superannuation contributions | \$102.40 |
| DD6323.7 | 29/10/2025 Prime Super | Superannuation contributions | \$180.38 |
| DD6323.8 | 29/10/2025 MLC Master Key Super Fundamentals | Superannuation contributions | \$187.89 |
| DD6330.1 | 29/10/2025 Water Corporation | Water Service Charge- 1/9/2025 to 31/10/2025- Unit 1 Salmon Gums | \$917.01 |
| Total Direct D | ohit Daymants | | ¢20.272.52 |

Total Direct Debit Payments \$20,273.53

Municipal Account List of Payments Total

\$233,727.77

| Date | Name | Description | |
|----------|------------------------------|--|----------|
| 02/09/20 | 25 Adobe | Subscription- 31/8/2025 to 30/9/2025 | \$265.96 |
| 16/09/20 | 25 Woolworths | Refreshments- Council Meeting | \$38.25 |
| 16/09/20 | 25 BWS Liquor | Refreshments- Council Meeting | \$20.00 |
| 18/09/20 | 25 Starlink | Subscription- 16/8/2025 to 16/9/2025- Shire Office, | \$139.00 |
| | | Depot & Council Chambers | |
| 26/09/20 | 25 Woolworths | Refreshments- Art Exhibition Opening Night | \$35.00 |
| 26/09/20 | 25 BWS Liquor | Refreshments- Art Exhibition Opening Night | \$172.00 |
| 29/09/20 | 25 Kowalds News & Glasshouse | Stationery- Art Exhibition Opening Night | \$8.53 |
| 29/09/20 | 25 Starlink | Subscription- 25/9/2025 to 25/10/2025- 3327 Robinson | \$139.00 |
| | | Road | |
| 29/09/20 | 25 Starlink | Subscription- 25/9/2025 to 25/10/2025- 3340 Robinson | \$139.00 |
| | | Road | |
| 29/09/20 | 25 NAB | Credit Card Fee- September 2025 | \$9.00 |
| | | Credit Card TOTAL on DD6206 1 | \$06E 74 |

Credit Card TOTAL on DD6306.1

\$965.74

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD 31 OCTOBER 2025

| Date | Name | Description | |
|----------|---|--|------------|
| 03/09/20 | 25 Great Southern Fuel- Inv D2225840 (Raised on Purchase Order) | Bulk Fuel Diesel- 3300 litres @ \$1.51713 ex GST | \$5,507.18 |
| 18/09/20 | 25 Great Southern Fuel- Inv D2228640 (Raised on Purchase Order) | Bulk Fuel Diesel- 2200 litres @ \$1.52622 ex GST | \$3,693.45 |
| 30/09/20 | 25 Great Southern Fuel | Fuel Card Purchases- WO 00 | \$418.58 |
| | | | |
| | | Great Southern Fuel Supplies TOTAL on FFT8020 | \$9,619,21 |

CERTIFICATE OF Chief Executive Officer

This schedule of accounts to be passed for payment, covering vouchers as above which was submitted to each member of Council has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith and which have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to the prices, computations, and costings and the amounts shown are due for payment.

Signed by

Anika Serer

Chief Executive Officer



SHIRE OF WOODANILLING

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT 31 OCTOBER 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|-------|
| Basis of Preparation | 2 |
| Summary Graphs | 3 |
| Key Terms and Descriptions - Reporting Function/Programs | 4 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program | 5 |
| Key Terms and Descriptions - Nature & Type | 6 |
| Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature & Type | 7 |
| Statement of Financial Activity by Nature & Type | 8 |
| Statement of Financial Activity by Program | 9 |
| Net Current Position | 10 |
| Variance Report | 11-13 |
| Statement of Financial Position | 14 |
| Statement of CashFlows | 15-16 |
| Capital Expenditure Program | 17 |
| Statement of Capital Grants and Contract Liabilities | 18 |
| Reserve Accounts | 19 |
| Detailed Operating & Non-Operating Accounts | 20-49 |

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 31 OCTOBER 2025

Prepared by: Darren Long (Finance Consultant)

Reviewed by: Anika Serer (CEO)

BASIS OF PREPARATION

REPORT PURPOSE

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34 . Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this statement are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this statement. In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the statement. The Shire currently holds no monies in its Trust Fund.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable

from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

ROUNDING OFF FIGURES

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

Series1 ——Series2



Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

Budget ——Actual

ACTIVITIES

STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAMS

The local governments operations as disclosed in these financial statements encompass the following service orientated activities/programs.

| | ACTIVITIES |
|---|---|
| GOVERNANCE | |
| To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources. | Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of the Council. Other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which are which are not directly related to specific shire services. |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | |
| To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services. | Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue. |
| LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY | |
| To provide services to help ensure a safer community. | Supervision of various by-laws, fire prevention, emergency services and animal control. |
| HEALTH | |
| To provide an operational framework for good community health. | Food and water quality, pest control, immunisation services, child health services and health education. |
| EDUCATION AND WELFARE | |
| To meet the needs of the community in these areas. | Management and support for families, children, youth and the aged within the community by providing Youth, Aged and Family Centres, Home and Community Aged Care Programs and assistance to schools. |
| HOUSING | |
| To help ensure adequate housing. | Provision of residential housing for council staff. Provision of housing for aged persons, low income families, government and semi government employees. |
| COMMUNITY AMENITIES | |
| Provide services required by the community. | Rubbish collection services and disposal of waste, stormwater drainage, protection of the environment, town planning and regional development and other community amenities (cemeteries and public toilets). |
| RECREATION AND CULTURE | |
| To establish and manage efficiently infrastructure and resources which will help the social wellbeing of the community. | Public halls, recreation and aquatic centres, parks and reserves, libraries, heritage and culture. |
| TRANSPORT | |
| To provide effective and efficient transport services to the community. | Construction and maintenance of roads, footpaths, bridges, street cleaning and lighting, road verges, streetscaping and depot maintenance. |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES | |
| To help promote the Shire and its economic wellbeing. | The regulation and provision of tourism, area promotion, building control, noxious weeds, vermin control and standpipes. |
| OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES | |
| To monitor and control Shire's overhead operating accounts. | Private works, public works overheads, plant and equipment operations, town planning schemes and activities not reported in the above programs. |
| | |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY PROGRAM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | 2025-2026 ANNUAL BUDGET | 2025-2026 YTD BUDGET | 2025-2026 YTD ACTUAL |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURE (Exluding Finance Costs) | \$ | | \$ |
| General Purpose Funding | (41,005) | (12,482) | (8,532) |
| Governance | (283,101) | (76,325) | (160,830) |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | (165,223) | (67,875) | (42,973) |
| Health | (57,403) | (20,881) | (11,968) |
| Education and Welfare | (98,259) | (14,612) | (13,153) |
| Housing | (100,235) | (17,981) | (19,231) |
| Community Amenities | (292,563) | (88,258) | (65,569) |
| Recreation and Culture | (333,517) | (84,545) | (110,846) |
| Transport | (3,138,544) | (516,628) | (576,406) |
| Economic Services | (118,301) | (43,773) | (17,557) |
| Other Property and Services | (2,031) | (3,770) | 104,259 |
| Operating Expenses | (4,630,182) | (947,130) | (922,807) |
| o por a mile a m | (1,000,100) | (0 , .00) | (==,==, |
| REVENUE | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 2,017,739 | 1,628,964 | 1,342,315 |
| Governance | 9,605 | 0 | 9 |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | 38,645 | 9,674 | 22,421 |
| Health | 318 | 0 | 0 |
| Education and Welfare | 61,980 | 20,652 | 19,362 |
| Housing | 17,640 | 5,876 | 5,548 |
| Community Amenities | 67,660 | 62,798 | 61,915 |
| Recreation and Culture | 4,190 | 3,886 | 11,823 |
| Transport | 237,575 | 158,118 | 141,582 |
| Economic Services | 71,560 | 6,630 | 3,286 |
| Other Property & Services | 18,344 | 6,489 | 36,722 |
| Operating Revenue | 2,545,256 | 1,903,087 | 1,644,984 |
| Sub-Total | (2,084,926) | 955,957 | 722,177 |
| | (2,004,920) | 933,937 | 122,111 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUE | • | • | |
| General Purpose Funding | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Amenities | 160,426 | 0 | 11,299 |
| Transport | 920,000 | 318,673 | 0 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 1,080,426 | 318,673 | 11,299 |
| DDOFIT//LOOO) ON OAL F OF ACCETO | | | |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS | • | • | • |
| Governance Profit | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Governance Loss | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Profit/(Loss) | 0 | | 0 |
| NET RESULT | (1,004,500) | 1,274,630 | 733,476 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | |
| • | ^ | | 0 |
| Changes on revaluation of non-current assets | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income | Ü | U | U |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | (1,004,500) | 1,274,630 | 733,476 |

NATURE OR TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

REVENUE

RATES

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Exclude administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

FEES AND CHARGEES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges.

SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges. Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

INTEREST REVENUE

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

EXPENSES

EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associate with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

FINANCE COSTS

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE & TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | 2025-2026 ORIGINAL BUDGET | 2025-2026 YTD BUDGET | 2025-2026 YTD ACTUAL |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Expenses | | | |
| Employee Costs | (1,413,538) | (446,396) | (513,965) |
| Materials and Contracts | (891,460) | (238,908) | (181,516) |
| Utility Charges | (143,745) | (47,381) | (30,936) |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets | (1,826,361) | (1,088) | 0 |
| Interest Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance Expenses | (130,324) | (130,275) | (130,271) |
| Other Expenditure | (224,754) | (83,082) | (66,118) |
| Operating Expenses | (4,630,182) | (947,130) | (922,807) |
| Revenue | 4 000 707 | 4 000 707 | 4 007 000 |
| Rates | 1,208,737 | 1,208,737 | 1,207,098 |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | 982,772 | 569,383 | 323,226 |
| Fees and Charges | 316,082 | 118,196 | 103,405 |
| Service Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest Earnings | 28,660 | 5,103 | 6,865 |
| Other Revenue | 9,005 | 1,668 | 4,390 |
| Operating Revenue Sub-total | 2,545,256 | 1,903,087 | 1,644,984 |
| Sub-total | (2,084,926) | 955,957 | 722,177 |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions | 1,080,426 | 318,673 | 11,299 |
| Profit on Asset Disposals | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loss on Asset Disposals | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Operating Revenue | 1,080,426 | 318,673 | 11,299 |
| Net Result | (1,004,500) | 1,274,630 | 733,476 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | |
| Changes on revaluation of non-current assets | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | (1,004,500) | 1,274,630 | 733,476 |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | 2025-2026 ORIGINAL BUDGET | 2025-2026 YTD BUDGET (a) | 2025-2026 YTD ACTUAL (b) | VARIANCE \$ (b)-(a) | VARIANCE % (b)-(a)/(a) | Var ▲▼ |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| OPERATING REVENUE | \$ | \$ | \$ | | () () () | |
| Rates other than General Rates | (31,381) | (31,381) | (33,021) | Within Threshold | Within Threshold | |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | 982,772 | 569,383 | 323,226 | (246,157) | (43.23%) | V |
| Fees and Charges | 316,082 | 118,196 | 103,406 | (14,790) | (12.51%) | \blacksquare |
| Interest Earnings | 28,660 | 5,103 | 6,865 | Within Threshold | 34.53% | |
| Other Revenue | 9,005 | 1,668 | 4,390 | Within Threshold | 163.19% | |
| Profit on the disposal of assets | 0 | . 0 | . 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| · - | 1,305,138 | 662,969 | 404,866 | | | |
| LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | • | , | | | |
| Employee Costs | (1,413,538) | (446,396) | (513,966) | (67,570) | 15.14% | |
| Materials and Contracts | (891,460) | (238,908) | (181,517) | 57,391 | (24.02%) | |
| Utility Charges | (143,745) | (47,381) | (30,936) | 16,445 | (34.71%) | |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets | (1,826,361) | (1,088) |) Ó | Within Threshold | (100.00%) | |
| Interest Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Insurance Expenses | (130,324) | (130,275) | (130,271) | Within Threshold | Within Threshold | |
| Other Expenditure | (224,754) | (83,082) | (66,118) | 16,964 | (20.42%) | |
| Loss on the disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0.00% | |
| | (4,630,182) | (947,130) | (922,808) | | | |
| Amount Attributable to Operating Activities | (3,325,044) | (284,161) | (517,942) | | | |
| ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Movement in Employee Benefits (Non-current) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Movement in Current LSL (Added Back) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Movement in Deferred Pensioners (Non-current) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Movement in LG House Unit Trust | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Profit/ on the disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| (Loss) on the disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Depreciation Written Back | 1,826,361 | 1,088 | 0 | (1,088) | (100.00%) | |
| _ | 1,826,361 | 1,088 | 0 | | | |
| Sub Total | (1,498,683) | (283,073) | (517,942) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Outflows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Purchase Buildings | (15,000) | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0.00% | |
| Purchase Plant and Equipment | (255,000) | (255,000) | 0 | 255,000 | 100.00% | |
| Purchase Furniture and Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | (1,544,404) | (549,202) | (6,015) | | 98.90% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Drainage | (39,000) | (19,500) | (3,200) | 16,300 | 83.59% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | (142,374) | 0 | (11,299) | (11,299) | 0.00% | |
| Inflows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | (75,000) | ` , | • |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions | 1,080,426 | 318,673 | 11,299 | (307,374) | (96.45%) | • |
| Amount Attributable to Investing Activities | (840,352) | (430,029) | (9,215) | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Outflows from financing activities | | | | | | |
| Transfer to Reserves | (11,850) | (3,952) | (3,203) | Within Threshold | 18.95% | |
| Inflows from financing activities | (11,000) | (0,332) | (3,203) | Within Thicshold | 10.5570 | |
| Self Supporting Loan Principal Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Loans Raised | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Transfer from Reserves | 230,767 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Amount Attributable to Financing Activities | 218,917 | (3,952) | (3,203) | U | 0 /0 | |
| Plus Rounding | 210,917 | (3,952) | (3,203) | | | |
| Sub Total | (2,120,118) | (717,054) | (530,360) | | | |
| FUNDING FROM | | | | | | |
| Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July | 880,000 | 880,000 | 847,189 | -32.811 | Within Threshold | |
| Closing Surplus/(Deficit) at Reporting Date | 0 | 1,403,064 | 1,556,948 | 32,311 | | |
| Total Deficiency to be funded from Rates | (1,240,118) | (1,240,118) | (1,240,119) | | | |
| AMOUNT RAISED FROM RATES | 1,240,118 | 1,240,118 | 1,240,119 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | 2025-2026 ORIGINAL | 2025-2026 YTD | 2025-2026 YTD | VARIANCE \$ | VARIANCE % | VAR ▲▼ |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | BUDGET | BUDGET (a) | ACTUAL (b) | (b)-(a) | (b)-(a)/(a) | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 777,621 | 388,846 | 102,196 | (286,650) | | lacktriangle |
| Governance | 9,605 | 0 | 9 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Law, Order Public Safety | 38,645 | 9,674 | 22,421 | 12,747 | 132% | |
| Health | 318 | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Education and Welfare | 61,980 | 20,652 | 19,363 | | Within Threshold | |
| Housing | 17,640 | 5,876 | 5,548 | | Within Threshold | |
| Community Amenities | 67,660 | 62,798 | 61,916 | | Within Threshold | |
| Recreation and Culture | 4,190 | 3,886 | 11,823 | 7,937 | 204% | |
| Transport | 237,575 | 158,118 | 141,582 | (16,536) | \ | • |
| Economic Services | 71,560 | 6,630 | 3,286 | Within Threshold | (50%) | |
| Other Property and Services | 18,344 | 6,489 | 36,722 | 30,233 | 466% | |
| LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE | 1,305,138 | 662,969 | 404,866 | | | |
| LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE | (41.005) | (12.402) | (0.522) | Within Throphold | 220/ | |
| General Purpose Funding | (41,005) | (12,482) | (8,532) | Within Threshold | 32% | |
| Governance | (283,101) | (76,325) | (160,830) | (84,505) | | |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | (165,223) | (67,875) | (42,974) | 24,901 | 37% | |
| Health | (57,403) | (20,881) | (11,968) | 8,913 | 43% | |
| Education and Welfare | (98,259) | (14,612) | (13,153) | | Within Threshold | |
| Housing | (100,235) | (17,981) | (19,231) | | Within Threshold | |
| Community Amenities | (292,563) | (88,258) | (65,569) | 22,689 | 26% | |
| Recreation and Culture | (333,517) | (84,545) | (110,846) | (26,301) | ` ' | |
| Transport | (3,138,544) | (516,628) | (576,407) | (59,779) | | |
| Economic Services | (118,301) | (43,773) | (17,557) | 26,216 | 60% | |
| Other Property & Services | (2,031) | (3,770) | 104,259 | 108,029 | 2865% | |
| | (4,630,182) | (947,130) | (922,808) | | | |
| Amount Attributable to Operating Activities | (3,325,044) | (284,161) | (517,942) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | _ | _ | • | • | | |
| Loss on the disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Profit/(Loss) on the disposal of assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Depreciation Written Back | 1,826,361 | 1,088 | 0 | (1,088) | (100.00%) | |
| Total Items Excluded from Operating Activities | 1,826,361 | 1,088 | (547.042) | | | |
| Net Amount Attributable to Operating Activities | (1,498,683) | (283,073) | (517,942) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Outflows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Purchase Buildings | (15,000) | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Purchase Plant and Equipment | (255,000) | (255,000) | 0 | 255,000 | 100% | |
| Purchase Furniture and Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | Within Threshold | 0% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | (1,544,404) | (549,202) | (6,015) | 543,187 | 99% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Drainage | (39,000) | (19,500) | (3,200) | 16,300 | 84% | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | (142,374) | 0 | (11,299) | (11,299) | 0% | |
| Inflows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | (75,000) | | lacktriangledown |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions | 1,080,426 | 318,673 | 11,299 | (307,374) | (96%) | • |
| Amount Attributable to Investing Activities | (840,352) | (430,029) | (9,215) | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Outflows from financing activities | (44.050) | (0.050) | (0.000) | 14/11 T | 400/ | |
| Transfer to Reserves | (11,850) | (3,952) | (3,203) | Within Threshold | 19% | |
| Inflows from financing activities | ccc === | _ | | _ | 001 | |
| Transfer from Reserves | 230,767 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | |
| Amount Attributable to Financing Activities | 218,917 | (3,952) | (3,203) | | | |
| Sub Total | (2,120,118) | (717,054) | (530,360) | | | |
| EUNDING EROM | | | | | | |
| FUNDING FROM Estimated Opening Surplus at 1, July | 000 000 | 000 000 | 047 400 | 20.044 | Mithin Threahald | |
| Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July | 880,000 | 880,000 | 847,189 | -32,811 | Within Threshold | |
| Closing Surplus/(Deficit) at Reporting Date | (1 240 119) | 1,403,064 | 1,556,948 | | | |
| Total Deficiency to be funded from Rates AMOUNT RAISED FROM RATES | (1,240,118) 1,240,118 | (1,240,118) 1,240,118 | (1,240,119) 1,240,119 | | | |
| ANIOUNT RAISED FRUIN RATES | 1,240,118 | 1,240,118 | 1,240,119 | | | |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT SUMMARY OF CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | ACTUAL YTD | 30/06/2025 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash at bank and on Hand | 1,999,113 | 1,226,407 |
| Restricted Cash - Bonds & Deposits | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Cash Reserves | 1,129,549 | 1,126,346 |
| Trade Receivables | 277,446 | 134,466 |
| Contract Assets | 147,277 | 147,277 |
| Self Supporting Loan | 0 | 0 |
| Prepayments | 30,950 | 30,950 |
| Stock on Hand | 14,520 | 8,197 |
| Total Current Assets | 3,598,856 | 2,673,643 |
| | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Trade Creditors | (80,415) | (149,980) |
| Rates paid in advance | 0 | 0 |
| Bonds and Deposits | (10,924) | (10,582) |
| Accrued Interest on Loans | 0 | 0 |
| Accrued Expense | (43,964) | 0 |
| ATO Liabilities | (26,885) | (18,124) |
| Contract Liability | (663,183) | (434,435) |
| Loan Liability | 0 | 0 |
| Provisions | (124,136) | (124,136) |
| Total Current Liabilities | (949,508) | (737,257) |
| | | |
| Sub-Total | 2,649,348 | 1,936,386 |
| Adjustments | | |
| LESS Cash Backed Reserves | (1,129,549) | (1,126,346) |
| LESS Self Supporting Loan | 0 | 0 |
| ADD: Current Loan Liability | 0 | 0 |
| ADD: LS Leave provision | 37,149 | 37,149 |
| Rounding | 0 | 0 |
| Net Current Position | 1,556,948 | 847,189 |

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Statement of Financial Activity for each months financial statements. Any material variances on the Statement of Financial Activity are be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Woodanilling, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$5,000.

| REPORTING AREA | YTD BUDGET | YTD ACTUAL | VARIANCE \$ | VARIANCE % | TIMING / PERMANENT | EXPLANATION |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 569,383 | 323,226 | (246,157) | -43% | TIMING | Increase in General Purpose grant \$19k,Increase in Local Road grant \$8k, Decrease in Special Bridge Funding grant \$314k, Increase in workers compensation reimbursements income \$31k. |
| Fees & Charges | 118,196 | 103,406 | (14,790) | -13% | TIMING | Increase in Income relating to Other Recreation & Sport \$7k, Decrease in transport licensing clearing \$15k, Decrease in Income Relating to Standpipes \$6k. |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | (446,396) | (513,966) | (67,570) | 15% | TIMING | Increase in expenses relating to administration by \$ 16k, Decrease in fringe benefit tax by \$ 6k, Decrease in relating to MAF by \$ 11k, Increase in maintenance - Muni fund road by \$ 73k, Decrease in Publik works supervisor salaries by \$ 43k, Increase in public works superannuation by \$ 11k, Increase in public holidays annual & long service leave by \$ 19k, Increase in gross salaries & wages by \$ 15k, decrease in less salaries & wages allocated to works by \$ 9k |

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Statement of Financial Activity for each months financial statements. Any material variances on the Statement of Financial Activity are be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Woodanilling, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$5,000.

| | | | | | TIMING / | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|
| REPORTING AREA | YTD BUDGET | YTD ACTUAL | VARIANCE \$ | VARIANCE % | PERMANENT | EXPLANATION |
| Materials & Contracts | (238,908) | (181,517) | 57,391 | -24% | TIMING | Decrease in expenses relating to members by \$ 16k, Decrease |
| | | | | | | in consulting & relief staff by \$ 45 k, Decrease in computer |
| | | | | | | equipment maintenance by \$ 35k, Increase in administration |
| | | | | | | costs recovered by \$ 174k, Increase expenses relating to fire |
| | | | | | | prevention by \$ 6k, Decrease expenses relating to MAF by \$ |
| | | | | | | 8k, Decrease in expenses relating to other recreation by \$ 6k, |
| | | | | | | Increase in maintenance - parks & reserves by \$ 8k, Decrease |
| | | | | | | in expenses relative to streets & roads by \$ 36k, Increase |
| | | | | | | expenses relating to Muni fund roads by \$ 61k, Decrease in |
| | | | | | | over heads allocated to works by \$ 78k, Decrease in fuel & oil |
| | | | | | | by \$ 25k, Decrease in parts & repairs by \$ 30k, Decrease in |
| | | | | | | blades & tyres by \$ 8k, Increase in plant operating costs |
| | | | | | | allocated to works by \$ 48k |
| Utility Charges | (47,381) | (30,936) | 16,445 | -35% | TIMING | Decrease in expenses relating to standpipes by \$ 20k |
| Depreciation on Assets | (1,088) | 0 | Within Threshold | -100% | TIMING | Depreciation not yet raised. |
| Other Expenses | (83,082) | (66,118) | 16,964 | -20% | TIMING | Decrease in transport licensing payments by \$ 18k, Increase in |
| | | | | | | expenses relating tourism by \$ 7k. |

EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Statement of Financial Activity for each months financial statements. Any material variances on the Statement of Financial Activity are be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Woodanilling, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$5,000.

| REPORTING AREA | YTD BUDGET | YTD ACTUAL | VARIANCE \$ | VARIANCE % | TIMING / PERMANENT | EXPLANATION |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---|
| Investing Activities | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | (549,202) | (6,015) | 543187 | 99% | TIMING | Increase in Robinson West Reconstruct 500m by \$6k,Decrease in RRG - Oxley Road by \$ 100k, Decrease in R2R - Darby Road by \$ 45k, Decrease in RTR - Douglas Road by \$ 70k, Decrease in R2R - Robinson West Rd Edge Repairs by \$ 20k, Decrease in Bridges Construction by \$ 314k. |
| Infrastructure Assets - Drainage | (19,500) | (3,200) | 16,300 | 84% | TIMING | Decrease in DWER Dam Project by \$ 16k |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | 0 | (11,299) | (11,299) | 0% | TIMING | Increase in LRCI 4A - Woodanilling Townsite Enhancement by \$ 11k. |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies for the Development of Assets | 318,673 | 11,299 | (307,374) | -96% | TIMING | Increase in Playground grant \$11k, Decrease in Regional Road Group grant income \$240k, Decrease in Roads to Recovery grant income \$79k. |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| ACTUAL ACTUAL \$ \$ | \$ |
|---|----------|
| Current assets | |
| Unrestricted Cash & Cash Equivalents 1,226,407 1,999,113 | 772,706 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents - Reserves 1,126,346 1,129,549 | 3,203 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents - Other 0 | 0 |
| Trade and other receivables 164,576 276,606 | 112,031 |
| Contract Assets 147,277 147,277 | 0 |
| Inventories 8,197 14,520 | 6,323 |
| Other Assets 840 31,790 | 30,950 |
| Total current assets 2,673,643 3,598,856 | 925,212 |
| Non-current assets | |
| WALGA LG House Unit Trust 39,810 39,810 | 0 |
| Deferred Rates 20,817 20,817 | 0 |
| Land 522,000 522,000 | 0 |
| Buildings 6,545,848 6,545,848 | 0 |
| Furniture & Equipment 93,878 93,878 | 0 |
| Plant & Equipment 463,038 463,038 | 0 |
| Road Infrastructure 52,289,148 52,295,163 | 6,015 |
| Footpath Infrastructure 156,141 156,141 | 0 |
| Drainage Infrastructure 6,222,818 6,226,018 | 3,200 |
| Parks & Ovals Infrastructure 870,904 882,203 | 11,299 |
| Other infrastructure 185,281 185,281 | 0 |
| Total non-current assets 67,409,683 67,430,197 | 20,514 |
| Total assets 70,083,325 71,029,052 | 945,727 |
| | |
| Current liabilities | |
| Trade and other payables 149,980 124,779 | 25,201 |
| ATO Liabilities 18,124 26,885 | -8,762 |
| Bonds & Deposits 10,582 10,524 | 58 |
| Grant Liability 434,435 663,183 | -228,748 |
| Provisions 124,136 124,136 | 0 |
| Total current liabilities 737,257 949,508 | -212,251 |
| Non-current liabilities | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings 0 0 | 0 |
| Provisions 17,304 17,304 | 0 |
| Total non-current liabilities 17,304 17,304 | 0 |
| Total liabilities 754,560 966,812 | 212,251 |
| Net assets 69,328,765 70,062,241 | 733,476 |
| Equity | |
| Retained surplus 11,732,035 11,728,832 | -3,203 |
| Net Result 0 733,476 | 733,476 |
| Reserve - asset revaluation 56,470,384 56,470,384 | 0 |
| Reserve - Cash backed 1,126,346 1,129,549 | 3,203 |
| Total equity 69,328,765 70,062,241 | 733,476 |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| | 2024-2025 ACTUAL \$ | 2025-2026 BUDGET \$ | 2025-2026 ACTUAL \$ |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash Flows from operating activities | | | |
| Payments | / | // /> | (=== (==) |
| Employee Costs | (1,219,267) | (1,430,540) | (502,436) |
| Materials & Contracts | (935,681) | (860,510) | (245,769) |
| Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc) | (169,061) | (143,745) | (30,936) |
| Insurance | (115,985) | (130,324) | (130,271) |
| Interest Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Goods and Services Tax Paid | 6,693 | (163,800) | 12,502 |
| Other Expenses | (244,092) | (224,754) | (36,772) |
| | (2,677,393) | (2,953,673) | (933,682) |
| Receipts | | | |
| Rates | 1,091,066 | 1,208,737 | 1,036,394 |
| Operating Grants & Subsidies | 785,130 | 982,772 | 567,596 |
| Fees and Charges | 363,302 | 316,082 | 103,688 |
| Interest Earnings | 48,557 | 28,660 | 6,865 |
| Goods and Services Tax | 0 | 187,211 | 0 |
| Other | 3,255 | 9,005 | 4,263 |
| | 2,291,310 | 2,732,467 | 1,718,806 |
| Net Cash flows from Operating Activities | (386,083) | (221,206) | 785,124 |
| Cash flows from investing activities Payments | | | |
| Purchase of Buildings | (5,733) | (15,000) | 0 |
| Purchase of Plant and Equipment | (55,766) | (255,000) | 0 |
| Purchase of Furniture and Equipment | (30,335) | Ó | 0 |
| Purchase of Road Infrastructure Assets | (1,806,588) | (1,544,404) | (6,015) |
| Purchase Drainage Assets | (27,377) | (39,000) | (3,200) |
| Purchase of Other Infrastructure Assets | (106,168) | (142,374) | (11,299) |
| Purchase Solid Waste Assets | , , | , , , | , , , |
| Receipts | | - | |
| • | 70.500 | 75,000 | 0 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets | /3.566 | 75.000 | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets | 73,566 1.513.417 | | - |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities | 1,513,417 (444,984) | 793,268 (1,127,510) | 11,299 (9,215) |
| Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets | 1,513,417 | 793,268 | 11,299 |
| Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets | 1,513,417 | 793,268 | 11,299 |
| Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities | 1,513,417 (444,984) | 793,268 (1,127,510) | 11,299 (9,215) |
| Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash held | 1,513,417 (444,984) (831,067) | 793,268 (1,127,510) (1,348,716) | 11,299 (9,215) 775,909 |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

Notes

| | 2024-2025 ACTUAL | 2025-2026 BUDGET | 2025-2026 ACTUAL |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH | | | |
| Cash at Bank - unrestricted | 1,225,957 | 120,746 | 1,998,663 |
| Cash at Bank - restricted | 1,126,346 | 1,015,808 | 1,129,549 |
| Cash on Hand | 450 | 0 | 450 |
| TOTAL CASH | 2,352,753 | 1,136,554 | 3,128,662 |
| RECONCILIATION OF NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVE TO OPERATING RESULT | VITIES | | |
| Net Result (As per Comprehensive Income Statement) | (229,429) | (1,004,500) | 733,476 |
| Add back Depreciation | 1,828,609 | 1,826,361 | 0 |
| (Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Assets | (55,336) | - | 0 |
| Adjustments to fair value of financial assets at fair value through | | | |
| profit and loss | 0 | - | 0 |
| Contributions for the Development of Assets | (1,513,417) | (793,268) | (11,299) |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | (367) | - | (6,323) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables | 35,760 | 23,411 | (142,981) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other financial assets | 0 | 178,227 | 0 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | (463,325) | (17,002) | 212,251 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Prepayments | 0 | - | 0 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions | 11,422 | - | 0 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in other liabilities | - | (434,435) | |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES | (386,083) | (221,206) | 785,124 |

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

| COA | Description | Resp. Officer | Asset Class | Asset Invest. Type | 2025/2026 Total Budget | 2025/2026 YTD Budget | 2025/2026 YTD Actuals | % of Annual Budget |
|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Housing | | 050 | | | 4= 000 | | | 201 |
| BC006 | 3327 Robinson Road Building Renewal | CEO | L&B | Renewal | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| | | | | | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Commur | nity Amenities | | | | | | | |
| DWER1 | Dwer Dam Project | CEO | DRAIN | Upgrade | 39,000 | 19,500 | 3,200 | 8% |
| LRC450 | LRCI 4A - Woodanilling Townsite Enhancement | CEO | OTHER | Upgrade | 142,374 | 0 | 11,299 | 8% |
| | | | | | 181,374 | 19,500 | 14,499 | |
| Transpo | ort | | | | | | | |
| RRG67 | RRG - Oxley Road | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 200,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0% |
| RRG66 | Robinson Rd West - Reconstruct 500m | EMI | ROAD | Upgrade | 500,000 | 0 | 6,015 | 1% |
| RRB66 | Robinson Rd West - Reconstruct 380m | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| R2R012 | Darby Road | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 90,404 | 45,202 | 0 | 0% |
| R2R019 | Onslow Road | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| R2R021 | Church road | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| R2R68 | Douglas Road | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 | 0% |
| R2R129 | Robinson West Road Edge Repairs | EMI | ROAD | Renewal | 40,000 | 20,000 | 0 | 0% |
| 121350 |) Bridge Construction | CEO | BRIDGE | Renewal | 314,000 | 314,000 | 0 | 0% |
| 123300 |) Backhoe and Utility | CEO | P&E | Renewal | 255,000 | 255,000 | 0 | 0% |
| | | | | | 1,799,404 | 804,202 | 6,015 | |
| | Total Capital Expenditure | | | | 1,995,778 | 823,702 | 20,514 | 1% |

| SUMMARIES: | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|------|
| Land & Buildings | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Plant & Equipment | 255,000 | 255,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Furn & Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Infrastructure - Roads | 1,230,404 | 235,202 | 6,015 | 0.5% |
| Infrastructure - Footpaths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Infrastructure - Bridges | 314,000 | 314,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Infrastructure - Drainage | 39,000 | 19,500 | 3,200 | 8.2% |
| Infrastructure - Parks & Ovals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Infrastructure - Other | 142,374 | 0 | 11,299 | 7.9% |
| | 1,995,778 | 823,702 | 20,514 | 1.0% |
| | | | | |
| At No Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asset Renewal | 1,314,404 | 804,202 | 0 | 0.0% |
| New Asset | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Upgrading Asset | 681,374 | 19,500 | 20,514 | 3.0% |
| | 1,995,778 | 823,702 | 20,514 | 1.0% |
| | | | | |
| Chief Executive Officer | 765,374 | 588,500 | 14,499 | 1.9% |
| Executive Manager Infrastructure | 1,230,404 | 235,202 | 6,015 | 0.5% |
| | 1,995,778 | 823,702 | 20,514 | 1.0% |
| | | | | |

SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT STATEMENT OF CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRACT LIABILITIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 OCTOBER 2025

| UNSPENT CAPITAL GRANTS | | | Liability | | Adopted | Amended | | YTD |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Grant Provider | Liability 1 July 2024 | Increase in Liability | Recorded as Revenue | Closing Liability | Budget Revenue | Budget Revenue | YTD Budget | Actual Revenue |
| | | | 40110101140 | | | 110101100 | | 1101011100 |
| Community Amenities | | | | | | | | |
| Dept of Water - Country Water Supply Grant | - | - | - | - | 39,991 | - | - | - |
| Transport | | | | | | | | |
| WA Local Government Grants Commission - Special Bridge Funding BR4849 | 244.000 | | | 244.000 | | | | |
| DITRDC - Roads to Recovery Funding | 314,000 | - | - | 314,000 | 320,000 | - | 78.673 | - |
| Main Roads WA - RRG Funding | - | 240,000 | - | 240,000 | 600,000 | - | 240,000 | - |
| Lotterywest - Playground Funding | 120,435 | 240,000 | (11,299) | 109,136 | 120,435 | _ | 240,000 | 11,299 |
| Lotterywest - Flayground Funding | 120,433 | _ | (11,233) | 103,130 | 120,400 | _ | - | 11,233 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Unspent Capital Grants | 434,435 | 240,000 | (11,299) | 663,136 | 1,080,426 | - | 318,673 | 11,299 |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACT LIABILITIES | 1 :- 6 : 1 : 6 . | | Liability | 01 | Adopted | Amended | VTD | YTD |
| Grant Provider | Liability 1 July 2024 | Increase in Liability | Recorded as Revenue | Closing Liability | Budget Revenue | Budget Revenue | YTD Budget | Actual Revenue |
| Grant Frovider | 1 July 2024 | Liability | as itevenue | Liability | Nevellue | Revenue | Buuget | Kevenue |
| Law, Order and Public Safety | | | | | | | | |
| DFES - ESL Operating Grant | - | 16,285 | (16,238) | 47 | 32,570 | - | 8,143 | 16,238 |
| | | | , , | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| Total Contract Liabilities | - | 16,285 | (16,238) | 47 | 32,570 | - | 8,143 | 16,238 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & REVENUE | 424 425 | 250 205 | (27 527) | CC2 402 | 4 442 000 | | 220 040 | 07.527 |
| IUIAL LIABILIIIES & KEVENUE | 434,435 | 256,285 | (27,537) | 663,183 | 1,112,996 | 0 | 326,816 | 27,537 |

| | 2025-2026 Actual | 2025-2026 Actual | 2025-2026 Actual | 2025-2026 Actual | 2025-2026 Budget | 2025-2026 Budget | 2025-2026 Budget | 2025-2026 Budget |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| RESERVES - CASH BACKED | Opening Balance | Transfer to | Transfer (from) | Closing Balance | Opening Balance | Transfer to | Transfer (from) | Closing Balance |
| Staff Leave Reserve | 71,826 | 204 | 0 | 72,030 | 71,758 | 825 | 0 | 72,583 |
| Plant Reserve | 765,165 | 2,175 | 0 | 767,340 | 765,460 | 8,300 | (180,000) | 593,760 |
| Building Reserve | 225,237 | 640 | 0 | 225,877 | 225,744 | 2,300 | (50,767) | 177,277 |
| Office Equipment Reserve | 40,974 | 117 | 0 | 41,091 | 40,960 | 170 | 0 | 41,130 |
| Road Construction Reserve | 22,446 | 64 | 0 | 22,510 | 22,424 | 255 | 0 | 22,679 |
| Affordable Housing Reserve | 699 | 2 | 0 | 701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1,126,347 | 3,202 | 0 | 1,129,549 | 1,126,346 | 11,850 | (230,767) | 907,429 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | CURRENT YEAR | ₹ | | | | |
|---------|--|--|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 202 Budget | | CURREN 31 OCTOB Income | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| | Proceeds Sale of Assets | | | | | | |
| 005265 | Proceeds On Asset Disposal P&E | (\$75,000) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$75,000) | \$0 |
| | PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF ASSETS | (\$75,000) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$75,000) | \$0 |
| | Written Down Value | | | | | \$0 | \$0 |
| 005270 | Written Down Value - Works Plant | \$75,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,000 |
| | Sub Total - WDV ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET | \$75,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$75,000 |
| | Total - GAIN/LOSS ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$75,000) | \$75,000 |
| | ABNORMAL ITEMS | | | | | | |
| | | \$0 | \$0 | | | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - ABNORMAL ITEMS | \$0 | \$0 | | | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - ABNORMAL ITEMS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - OPERATING STATEMENT | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$75,000) | \$75,000 |

| | ODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | CURREN" | T VEAD | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles | | COMPARATIVES | | ΓYEAR | ADOPTED BUDGET | |
| | And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | 31 ОСТОВ | ER 2025 | 31 ОСТОВ | ER 2025 | 2025-202 | 26 |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | RATES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 031010 | Expenses Relating to Valuations & Title Searches | \$48 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,570 |
| 031020 | Rates Write Offs | \$0 | \$56 | \$0 | \$56 | \$0 | \$250 |
| 031000 | Expenses Relating to Rates | \$6,894 | \$4,706 | \$0 | \$4,706 | \$0 | \$18,560 |
| | Sub Total - GENERAL RATES OP EXP | \$6,942 | \$4,762 | \$0 | \$4,762 | \$0 | \$24,380 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 031200 | General Rates Levied | (\$1,240,118) | (\$1,240,119) | (\$1,240,119) | \$0 | (\$1,240,118) | \$0 |
| 031210 | Ex-Gratia Rates Received | (\$2,364) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$2,364) | \$0 |
| 031220 | Non Payment Penalty | (\$840) | (\$2,940) | (\$2,940) | \$0 | (\$6,000) | \$0 |
| 031230 | Rates Discount Allowed | \$55,140 | \$54,416 | \$54,416 | \$0 | \$55,140 | \$0 |
| 031240 | Interim Rates Levied | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 031250 | Instalment Interest Received | (\$330) | (\$722) | (\$722) | \$0 | (\$330) | \$0 |
| 031260 | Rates Administration Fee Received | (\$380) | (\$390) | (\$390) | \$0 | (\$380) | \$0 |
| 031270 | Pens Deferred Rates Interest Grant | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$480) | \$0 |
| 031280 | Other Income Relating to Rates | (\$675) | (\$808) | (\$808) | \$0 | (\$1,500) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - GENERAL RATES OP INC | (\$1,189,567) | (\$1,190,563) | (\$1,190,563) | \$0 | (\$1,196,032) | \$0 |
| | Total - GENERAL RATES | (\$1,182,625) | (\$1,185,802) | (\$1,190,563) | \$4,762 | (\$1,196,032) | \$24,380 |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT COMPARA 31 OCTOBE Budget | ATIVES | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| | OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 032000 | General Purpose Funding - Admin Allocations | \$5,540 | \$3,771 | \$0 | \$3,771 | \$0 | \$16,625 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/EXP | \$5,540 | \$3,771 | \$0 | \$3,771 | \$0 | \$16,625 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 032010 032020 032030 032040 032060 032080 | Grants Commission General Grants Commission Grant - Roads Grants Commission Grant - Special Bridge Funding Interest on Reserve Investments LRCIP Grant funding Interest on Municipal Funds | (\$76,690) (\$44,775) (\$314,000) (\$2,133) \$0 (\$1,800) | (\$95,993) (\$52,557) \$0 (\$3,203) \$0 | (\$95,993) (\$52,557) \$0 (\$3,203) \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | (\$306,758) (\$179,099) (\$314,000) (\$11,850) \$0 (\$10,000) | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/INC | (\$439,397) | (\$151,752) | (\$151,752) | \$0 | (\$821,707) | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | (\$433,857) | (\$147,981) | (\$151,752) | \$3,771 | (\$821,707) | \$16,625 |
| | Total - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | (\$1,616,482) | (\$1,333,783) | (\$1,342,315) | \$8,532 | (\$2,017,739) | \$41,005 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARAT 31 OCTOBEI | TIVES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBE | | ADOPTED BU 2025-202 | |
| G/L JOB | The Trogramme | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 041010 | Members of Council - Conference Expenses | \$9,588 | \$6,176 | \$0 | \$6,176 | \$0 | \$10,200 |
| 041020 | Members of Council - Elections | \$500 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$11,300 |
| 041030 | Members of Council - President & Deputy Allowances | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$8,300 |
| 041040 | Members of Council - Insurance | \$2,100 | \$1,510 | \$0 | \$1,510 | \$0 | \$2,098 |
| 041050 | Members of Council - Subscriptions & Publications | \$11,140 | \$8,630 | \$0 | \$8,630 | \$0 | \$11,740 |
| 041070 | Members of Council - Councillor Allowances | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$30,800 |
| 041080 | Members of Council - Refreshments & Receptions | \$2,275 | \$548 | \$0 | \$548 | \$0 | \$6,500 |
| 041090 | Members of Council - Councillor Training | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$10,000 |
| 041100 | Members of Council - Chamber Maintenance | \$260 | \$198 | \$0 | \$198 | \$0 | \$2,000 |
| 041110 | Members of Council - Expenses Related to members | \$50,462 | \$34,074 | \$0 | \$34,074 | \$0 | \$151,541 |
| 041130 | Members of Council - Integrated Planning & Other | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 041140 | Members of Council - Expenses Relating to 4WDL VROC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,000 |
| 041141 | Members of Council - Expenses Relating to Great Southern VROC | | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 |
| 041150 | Members of Council - Donations Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,622 |
| 041160 | Members of Council - Australia Day Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$17,000 |
| 041170 | Members - Community Events | \$0 | \$2,649 | \$0 | \$2,649 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| 041180 | Members - Loss on Fair Value of Assets though P&L | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 041400 | Members of Council - Travelling | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 |
| | Sub Total - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL OP/EXP | \$76,325 | \$53,785 | \$0 | \$53,785 | \$0 | \$283,101 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 041200 | Members - Contributions & Donations | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 041210 | Members - Reimbursements | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 041250 | Members - Operating Grants | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 041220 | Members - Australia Day Grant Income | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$9,600) | \$0 |
| 041230 | Members - Income Relating to 4WDL VROC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 041500 | Initial Recognition of Assets | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$9,600) | \$0 |
| | Total - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | \$76,325 | \$53,785 | \$0 | \$53,785 | (\$9,600) | \$283,101 |

| SHIRE OF WO | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 0.11 | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT COMPARA 31 OCTOBE | TIVES R 2025 | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 | |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | GOVERNANCE | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 042000 | Expenses Relating to Administration | \$172,496 | \$189,133 | \$0 | \$189,133 | \$0 | \$518,032 |
| 042010 | Governance - Admin Office Maintenance | \$1,466 | \$942 | \$0 | \$942 | \$0 | \$5,900 |
| 042016 | Governance - Insurance | \$41,706 | \$42,254 | \$0 | \$42,254 | \$0 | \$41,704 |
| 042020 | Governance - Admin Office Garden Maintenance | \$1,700 | \$2,240 | \$0 | \$2,240 | \$0 | \$5,148 |
| 042030 | Governance - Office Equipment Maintenance | \$1,920 | \$840 | \$0 | \$840 | \$0 | \$6,000 |
| 042040 | Governance - Consulting & Relief Staff | \$81,880 | \$37,363 | \$0 | \$37,363 | \$0 | \$113,000 |
| 042050 | Governance - Advertising | \$930 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,000 |
| 042060 | Governance - Postage & Freight | \$194 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$550 |
| 042070 | Governance - Computer Equipment Maintenance | \$40,887 | \$5,059 | \$0 | \$5,059 | \$0 | \$68,845 |
| 042080 | Governance - Bank Charges | \$1,036 | \$980 | \$0 | \$980 | \$0 | \$3,700 |
| 042090 | Governance - Telephone Expenses | \$1,786 | \$1,911 | \$0 | \$1,911 | \$0 | \$5,250 |
| 042110 | Governance - Legal Expenses | \$668 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 |
| 042115 | Governance - Valuation Expenses Other than Rates | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 042120 | Governance - Administration Staff Training | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| 042121 | Governance - Audit Fees | \$0 | \$1,700 | \$0 | \$1,700 | \$0 | \$42,700 |
| 042130 | Governance - Printing & Stationery | \$465 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,500 |
| 042140 | Governance - FBT | \$5,900 | \$4,292 | \$0 | \$4,292 | \$0 | \$25,000 |
| 042160 | Governance - Staff Uniforms | \$15 | \$150 | \$0 | \$150 | \$0 | \$1,500 |
| 042165 | Governance - Admin Subscriptions | \$17,717 | \$16,575 | \$0 | \$16,575 | \$0 | \$17,717 |
| 042170 | Governance - Grants & Workshop Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 042180 | Governance - Admin Costs Recovered | (\$370,766) | (\$196,394) | \$0 | (\$196,394) | \$0 | (\$864,546) |
| | Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP | \$0 | \$107,046 | \$0 | \$107,046 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 042200 | Governance - Reimbursements Administration | \$0 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 042220 | Governance - Photocopies & Misc Cash Sales | \$0 | (\$9) | (\$9) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 042703 | Governance - Unders & Overs | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$5) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC | \$0 | (\$9) | (\$9) | \$0 | (\$5) | \$0 |
| | Total - GOVERNANCE - GENERAL | \$0 | \$107,037 | (\$9) | \$107,046 | (\$5) | \$0 |
| | | \$76,325 | \$160.822 | | | | |

| SHIRE OF WO | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2025 | | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 | | ADOPTED BI 2025-20 | 26 |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE PREVENTION | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 051000 051030 051040 051050 | Fire Prevention - Expenses Relating to Fire Prevention Fire Prevention - Expenses in relation to MAF Fire Prevention - Other Fire Fighting Expenses Fire Prevention - Expenses Related to ESL | \$9,544 \$21,768 \$125 \$22,196 | \$16,054 \$0 \$0 \$16,238 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$16,054 \$0 \$0 \$16,238 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$48,838 \$21,900 \$500 \$36,184 |
| | Sub Total - FIRE PREVENTION OP/EXP | \$53,633 | \$32,292 | \$0 | \$32,292 | \$0 | \$107,422 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 051200 051210 051211 051240 | Fire Prevention - Income Relating to MAF Projects Fire Prevention - LGGS - Bushfire Grant Income Fire Prevention - DFES ESL Administration Fee Income Fire Prevention - Reimbursements | \$0 (\$8,143) \$0 \$0 | \$0 (\$16,238) (\$4,000) (\$1,851) | \$0 (\$16,238) (\$4,000) (\$1,851) | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$0 (\$32,570) (\$4,000) \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - FIRE PREVENTION OP/INC | (\$8,143) | (\$22,089) | (\$22,089) | \$0 | (\$36,595) | \$0 |
| | Total - FIRE PREVENTION | \$45,490 | \$10,203 | (\$22,089) | \$32,292 | (\$36,595) | \$107,422 |
| | ANIMAL CONTROL | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 052000 | Animal Control - Expenses Relating to Animal Control | \$4,546 | \$4,063 | \$0 | \$4,063 | \$0 | \$13,547 |
| | Sub Total - ANIMAL CONTROL OP/EXP | \$4,546 | \$4,063 | \$0 | \$4,063 | \$0 | \$13,547 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 052200 052210 052220 | Animal Control - Fines & Penalties Animal Control - Dog Registrations Animal Control - Cat Registrations & Infringement Income | (\$168) (\$1,350) (\$13) | \$0 (\$263) (\$70) | \$0 (\$263) (\$70) | \$0 \$0 \$0 | (\$500) (\$1,500) (\$50) | \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - ANIMAL CONTROL OP/INC | (\$1,531) | (\$333) | (\$333) | \$0 | (\$2,050) | \$0 |
| | Total - ANIMAL CONTROL | \$3,015 | \$3,731 | (\$333) | \$4,063 | (\$2,050) | \$13,547 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---|-----------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARATI 31 OCTOBER Budget | VES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBE | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Expenditure | |
| | OTHER LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | · | | | | | · |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 053000 | Other Law - Expenses Relating to Other Law, Order & Public Safety | \$9,696 | \$6,618 | \$0 | \$6,618 | \$0 | \$44,254 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP/EXP | \$9,696 | \$6,618 | \$0 | \$6,618 | \$0 | \$44,254 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | Sub Total - OTHER LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP /INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER LAW ORDER PUBLIC SAFETY | \$9,696 | \$6,618 | \$0 | \$6,618 | \$0 | \$44,254 |
| | Total - LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | \$58,201 | \$20,552 | (\$22,421) | \$42,973 | (\$38,645) | \$165,223 |

| SHIRE OF WO | ODANILLING IANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget Actual Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Expenditure | | | |
| | HEALTH ADMINISTRATION & INSPECTION | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 074000 074020 | PREV SRVCS - Expenses Relating to Preventative Services PREV SRVCS - Analytical Expenses | \$5,532 \$445 | \$3,676 \$377 | \$0 \$0 | \$3,676 \$377 | \$0 \$0 | \$16,608 \$445 |
| | Sub Total - HEALTH ADMIN & INSPECTION OP/EXP | \$5,977 | \$4,053 | \$0 | \$4,053 | \$0 | \$17,053 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 074210 | Health - Septic Tank Fees | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$118) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - HEALTH ADMIN & INSPECTION OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$118) | \$0 |
| | Total - HEALTH ADMIN & INSPECTION | \$5,977 | \$4,053 | \$0 | \$4,053 | (\$118) | \$17,053 |
| | PREVENTIVE SERVICES- PEST CONTROL | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 077000 077010 | Pest - Expenses Relating to Other Health Pest - Mosquito Control | \$10,920 \$3,288 | \$7,443 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$7,443 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$32,777 \$5,480 |
| | Sub Total - PEST CONTROL OP/EXP | \$14,208 | \$7,443 | \$0 | \$7,443 | \$0 | \$38,257 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 077200 | Pest - Income Relating to Other Health | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$200) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PEST CONTROL OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$200) | \$0 |
| | Total - PEST CONTROL | \$14,208 | \$7,443 | \$0 | \$7,443 | (\$200) | \$38,257 |

| | DODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|----------|--|------------------|---|---------|---|---------|------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | COMPA 31 OCTO | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget Actual Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Expenditure | | |
| <u> </u> | OTHER HEALTH | Baaget | , totaai | inosino | Exponditure | income | Ехропакаго |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 076000 | Other Health - Expenses Relating to Other Health | \$696 | \$471 | \$0 | \$471 | \$0 | \$2,093 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER HEALTH OP/EXP | \$696 | \$471 | \$0 | \$471 | \$0 | \$2,093 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER HEALTH OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER HEALTH | \$696 | \$471 | \$0 | \$471 | \$0 | \$2,093 |
| | Total - HEALTH | \$20,881 | \$11,968 | \$0 | \$11,968 | (\$318) | \$57,403 |

| SHIRE OF WO | ODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0// 100 | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARAT 31 OCTOBER | TIVES R 2025 | CURREN [®] 31 OCTOB | ER 2025 | ADOPTED B 2025-20 | 26 |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | AGED & DISABLED - OTHER | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 082000 | Aged & Disabled - Allocation of Admin Overheads | \$244 | \$177 | \$0 | \$177 | \$0 | \$736 |
| 084000 | Aged & Disabled - Expenses Relating to the Aged | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$45,505 |
| 084010 | Aged & Disabled - Expenses relating to Well Aged Housing | \$14,368 | \$12,976 | \$0 | \$12,976 | | |
| 084010 SGC | Salmon Gums - Common Areas | | | | | \$0 | \$11,742 |
| 084010 SG1 | UNIT 1 Salmon Gums | | | | | \$0 | \$5,661 |
| 084010 SG2 | UNIT 2 Salmon Gums | | | | | \$0 | \$5,138 |
| 084010 SG3 | UNIT 3 Salmon Gums | | | | | \$0 | \$4,934 |
| 084010 SG4 | UNIT 4 Salmon Gums | | | | | \$0 | \$5,846 |
| 084010 WVC | WATTLEVILLE COMMON LAND | | | | | \$0 | \$6,213 |
| 084010 WV1 | UNIT 1 WATTLEVILLE | | | | | \$0 | \$4,804 |
| 084010 WV2 | UNIT 2 WATTLEVIEW | | | | | \$0 | \$3,582 |
| 084010 WV3 | UNIT 3 WATTLEVILLE | | | | | \$0 | \$4,098 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER WELFARE OP/EXP | \$14,612 | \$13,153 | \$0 | \$13,153 | \$0 | \$98,259 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 084200 | Aged & Disabled - Income Relating to Well Aged Housing | (\$20,652) | (\$19,362) | (\$19,362) | \$0 | (\$61,980) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER WELFARE OP/INC | (\$20,652) | (\$19,362) | (\$19,362) | \$0 | (\$61,980) | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER WELFARE | (\$6,040) | (\$6,209) | (\$19,362) | \$13,153 | (\$61,980) | \$98,259 |
| | Total - EDUCATION & WELFARE | (\$6,040) | (\$6,209) | (\$19,362) | \$13,153 | (\$61,980) | \$98,259 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARAT 31 OCTOBER Budget | TIVES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBI Income | | ADOPTED BI 2025-20 Income | |
| | STAFF HOUSING | Ü | | | | | · |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 091000 091005 091110 091220 091330 091225 | Staff Housing - Maintenance 3340 Robinson Road (EMI) Staff Housing - Administration Allocations Staff Housing - Maintenance 3347 Robinson Road (SFO) Staff Housing - Maintenance 3327 Robinson Road (CEO) Staff Housing - Maintenance 13 Cardigan Street (Other not Staff)) Private Housing Rental Expense Sub Total - STAFF HOUSING OP/EXP | \$3,697 \$5,540 \$1,429 \$3,779 \$1,370 \$2,166 | \$3,919 \$3,771 \$5,077 \$5,467 \$998 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$3,919 \$3,771 \$5,077 \$5,467 \$998 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$22,063 \$16,625 \$13,778 \$19,940 \$8,329 \$19,500 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | Ψ17,301 | φ1 9 ,231 | φυ | φ19,231 | φυ | \$100,235 |
| 091200 091210 091230 091500 | Staff Housing - Income 3340 Robinson Road Staff Housing - Income 3347 Robinson Road Staff Housing - Income 13 Cardigan Street Staff Housing - Staff Housing Reimbursements - Utilities | \$0 (\$2,600) (\$2,944) (\$332) | \$0 (\$2,700) (\$2,720) (\$128) | \$0 (\$2,700) (\$2,720) (\$128) | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$0 (\$7,800) (\$8,840) (\$1,000) | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - STAFF HOUSING OP/INC | (\$5,876) | (\$5,548) | (\$5,548) | \$0 | (\$17,640) | \$0 |
| | Total - STAFF HOUSING | \$12,105 | \$13,683 | (\$5,548) | \$19,231 | (\$17,640) | \$100,235 |
| | Total - HOUSING | \$12,105 | \$13,683 | (\$5,548) | \$19,231 | (\$17,640) | \$100,235 |

| | WOODANILLING Y FINANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget Actual | | CURRENT 31 OCTOBI Income | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Expendi | |
| | SANITATION - HOUSEHOLD REFUSE | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 100000 100010 100020 | Sanitation Household - Expenses Relating to Refuse Collection Sanitation Household - Expenses Relating to Recycling Sanitation Household - Tip Maintenance Costs | \$17,156 \$7,396 \$29,312 | \$13,046 \$4,746 \$27,853 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$13,046 \$4,746 \$27,853 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$52,276 \$22,200 \$100,972 |
| | Sub Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE OP/EXP | \$53,864 | \$45,646 | \$0 | \$45,646 | \$0 | \$175,448 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 100200 | Sanitation Household - Income Relating to Tip - Refuse & Recycling | (\$60,725) | (\$59,852) | (\$59,852) | \$0 | (\$60,725) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - SANITATION H/HOLD REFUSE OP/INC | (\$60,725) | (\$59,852) | (\$59,852) | \$0 | (\$60,725) | \$0 |
| | Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE | (\$6,861) | (\$14,207) | (\$59,852) | \$45,646 | (\$60,725) | \$175,448 |
| | SANITATION OTHER | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 101000 | Sanitation Other - Expenses Relating to Commercial Refuse Collection | \$1,384 | \$943 | \$0 | \$943 | \$0 | \$4,159 |
| | Sub Total - SANITATION OTHER OP/EXP | \$1,384 | \$943 | \$0 | \$943 | \$0 | \$4,159 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | Sub Total - SANITATION OTHER OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - SANITATION OTHER | \$1,384 | \$943 | \$0 | \$943 | \$0 | \$4,159 |

| SHIRE OF WO | ODANILLING IANCIAL REPORT | QUEDENT VE | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget Actual Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Expenditure | | | |
| | PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 106000 106010 106011 106020 | Protect Env - Expenses Relating to Protection of the Environment Protect Env - Expenses Relating to WWLZ Protection of Environment - Depreciation Protect Env - Council Contribution to WWLZ | \$712 \$914 \$1,088 \$0 | \$491 \$682 \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$491 \$682 \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$2,137 \$4,085 \$3,263 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT OP/EXP | \$2,714 | \$1,173 | \$0 | \$1,173 | \$0 | \$9,485 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 106220 | Protect Env - Reimbursements WWLZ | (\$1,360) | (\$860) | (\$860) | \$0 | (\$4,085) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT OP/INC | (\$1,360) | (\$860) | (\$860) | \$0 | (\$4,085) | \$0 |
| | Total - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT | \$1,354 | \$313 | (\$860) | \$1,173 | (\$4,085) | \$9,485 |
| | TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 104000 | Town Planning - Allocation of Admin Overheads | \$11,996 | \$6,675 | \$0 | \$6,675 | \$0 | \$36,490 |
| | Sub Total - TOWN PLAN & REG DEV OP/EXP | \$11,996 | \$6,675 | \$0 | \$6,675 | \$0 | \$36,490 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 104200 | Town Planning - Town Planning Application Fee | (\$338) | (\$960) | (\$960) | \$0 | (\$1,350) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - TOWN PLAN & REG DEV OP/INC | (\$338) | (\$960) | (\$960) | \$0 | (\$1,350) | \$0 |
| | Total - TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT | \$11,658 | \$5,715 | (\$960) | \$6,675 | (\$1,350) | \$36,490 |

| | SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT Details By Evention Under The Following Program Titles | | YEAR | | | | |
|---------|--|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles | | COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2025 | | YEAR | ADOPTED BU 2025-202 | |
| G/L JOB | And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | Budget | Actual | 31 OCTOBE Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 105000 | Other Community Amenities - Expenses Relating to Other Community Am | \$13,572 | \$9,172 | \$0 | \$9,172 | \$0 | \$51,712 |
| 105020 | Other Community Amenities - Maintenance - Cemetery | \$3,160 | \$1,804 | \$0 | \$1,804 | \$0 | \$9,306 |
| 105030 | Other Community Amenities - Maintenance - Grave Digging | \$1,352 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,060 |
| 105060 | Other Community Amenities - Depreciation Other infrastructure | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,050 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP | \$18,084 | \$10,976 | \$0 | \$10,976 | \$0 | \$66,128 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 105200 | Other Community Amenities - Income Relating to Cemetery | (\$375) | (\$243) | (\$243) | \$0 | (\$1,500) | \$0 |
| 105201 | Non-Operating Grants & subsidies | \$0 | (\$11,299) | (\$11,299) | \$0 | (\$120,435) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC | (\$375) | (\$11,542) | (\$11,542) | \$0 | (\$121,935) | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES | \$17,709 | (\$566) | (\$11,542) | \$10,976 | (\$121,935) | \$66,128 |
| | STORMWATER DRAINAGE | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 102000 | Stormwater Drainage - Expenses Relating to Urban Stormwater Drainage | \$216 | \$157 | \$0 | \$157 | \$0 | \$853 |
| | Sub Total - URBAN STORMWATER DRAINAGE OP/EXP | \$216 | \$157 | \$0 | \$157 | \$0 | \$853 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 102200 | Stormwater Drainage - Income Relating to Urban Stormwater Drainage | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$39,991) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - URBAN STORMWATER DRAINAGE OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$39,991) | \$0 |
| | Total - URBAN STORMWATER DRAINAGE | \$216 | \$157 | \$0 | \$157 | (\$39,991) | \$853 |
| | Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES | \$25,460 | (\$7,645) | (\$73,214) | \$65,569 | (\$228,086) | \$292,563 |
| | / | Ţ=2,·•• | (+.,•.•) | (+ : +)= : // | + 30,000 | (+===,==3) | ,,,,,, |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARAT 31 OCTOBER Budget | TVES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBE Income | | ADOPTED BI 2025-20 Income | |
| | PUBLIC HALL & CIVIC CENTRES | | | | · | | · |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 110000 | Expenses Relating to Town Halls & Civic Centres | \$14,652 | \$14,433 | \$0 | \$14,433 | \$0 | \$57,620 |
| | Sub Total - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/EXP | \$14,652 | \$14,433 | \$0 | \$14,433 | \$0 | \$57,620 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 110200 | Public Halls - Income Relating to Town Hall & Other Civic Centres | (\$232) | (\$222) | (\$222) | \$0 | (\$340) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/INC | (\$232) | (\$222) | (\$222) | \$0 | (\$340) | \$0 |
| | Total - PUBLIC HALL & CIVIC CENTRES | \$14,420 | \$14,212 | (\$222) | \$14,433 | (\$340) | \$57,620 |
| | OTHER RECREATION & SPORT | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 113000 113010 113020 113030 113040 113050 | Other Recreation - Expenses Relating to Other Recreation & Sport Other Recreation - Maintenance - Parks & Reserves Other Recreation-Maintenance-Oval & Building Other Recreation - Maintenance - Golf Club Other Recreation - Depreciation - Buildings Other Recreation - Depreciation - Parks | \$22,122 \$8,012 \$31,962 \$3,239 \$0 \$0 | \$18,516 \$25,869 \$37,652 \$6,910 \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$18,516 \$25,869 \$37,652 \$6,910 \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$95,795 \$25,563 \$107,308 \$8,782 \$2,795 \$15,765 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OP/EXP | \$65,335 | \$88,948 | \$0 | \$88,948 | \$0 | \$256,008 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 113200 113201 113202 113210 | Other Recreation - Income Relating to Other Recreation & Sport Income - Golf Club Rental Income - Other Recreation & Sport Reimbursements Other Sport & Recreation Fees & Charges Income | (\$1,235) \$0 \$0 (\$2,395) | (\$7,516) (\$900) (\$3,185) \$0 | (\$7,516) (\$900) (\$3,185) \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | (\$1,300) \$0 \$0 (\$2,520) | \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OP/INC | (\$3,630) | (\$11,601) | (\$11,601) | · | (\$3,820) | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT | \$61,705 | \$77,346 | (\$11,601) | \$88,948 | (\$3,820) | \$256,008 |

| | SHIRE OF WOODANILLING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget Actual | | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Expenditur | |
| | SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 111000 111010 | Swim Areas - Expenses Relating to Queerearrup Lake Swim Areas - Depreciation | \$1,434 \$0 | \$5,099 \$0 | \$0 | \$5,099 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$4,910 \$2,880 |
| | Sub Total - SWIMMING AREAS OP/EXP | \$1,434 | \$5,099 | \$0 | \$5,099 | \$0 | \$7,790 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | Sub Total - SWIMMING AREAS OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES | \$1,434 | \$5,099 | \$0 | \$5,099 | \$0 | \$7,790 |
| | LIBRARIES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 114000 | Library - Administration Allocations | \$888 | \$644 | \$0 | \$644 | \$0 | \$3,666 |
| | Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/EXP | \$888 | \$644 | \$0 | \$644 | \$0 | \$3,666 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - LIBRARIES | \$888 | \$644 | \$0 | \$644 | \$0 | \$3,666 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | 011771171 | (FAD | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARAT 31 OCTOBER | IVES | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 | |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | OTHER CULTURE | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 115000 | Other Culture - Expenses Relating to Other Culture | \$1,764 | \$1,308 | \$0 | \$1,308 | \$0 | \$5,293 |
| 115100 115101 | Other Culture - Expenses Relating to War Memorial Other Culture - Depreciation | \$472 \$0 | \$414 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$414 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$1,420 \$1,595 |
| 115102 | Other Culture - Depreciation - Buildings | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$125 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/EXP | \$2,236 | \$1,722 | \$0 | \$1,722 | \$0 | \$8,433 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 115220 | Other Culture - Sale of History Books & DVD's | (\$24) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$30) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/INC | (\$24) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$30) | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER CULTURE | \$2,212 | \$1,722 | \$0 | \$1,722 | (\$30) | \$8,433 |
| | Total - RECREATION AND CULTURE | \$80,659 | \$99,023 | (\$11,823) | \$110,846 | (\$4,190) | \$333,517 |

| SHIRE OF WO | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT COMPARA 31 OCTOBE Budget | TIVES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBE | | ADOPTED BI 2025-20 Income | |
| G/L 30B | | Daaget | Actual | meome | Lxperialitate | meome | Experientare |
| | STREETS, RD, BRIDGES, DEPOT - CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 122240 | Transport - Regional Road Group Grants | (\$240,000) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$600,000) | \$0 |
| 122229 | Transport - Commodity Route Grants | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 122270 | Transport - Roads to Recovery Grant | (\$78,673) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$320,000) | \$0 |
| 122220 | Transport - Grant - LCRI | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - ST,RDS,BRIDGES,DEPOT - CONST OP/INC | (\$318,673) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$920,000) | \$0 |
| | Total - ST,RDS,BRIDGES,DEPOT - CONST | (\$318,673) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$920,000) | \$0 |
| | STREETS,ROADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS - MAINTENANCE | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 122000 | Transport - Expenses Relating to Streets, Roads, Bridges & Depot Mainte | \$138,490 | \$98,629 | \$0 | \$98,629 | \$0 | \$1,970,824 |
| 122010 | Transport - Street Lighting | \$2,740 | \$2,537 | \$0 | \$2,537 | \$0 | \$8,220 |
| 122020 | Transport - Maintenance - Direct Grants | \$4,668 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$14,000 |
| 122030 | Transport - Maintenance - Muni Fund Roads | \$310,840 | \$443,542 | \$0 | \$443,542 | \$0 | \$956,116 |
| 122040 | Transport - Expenses relating to the Shire Depot | \$19,354 | \$9,766 | \$0 | \$9,766 | \$0 | \$55,963 |
| 122050 | Transport - Maintenance - Footpaths | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,200 |
| 122060 | Transport - Maintenance - Traffic Signs | \$400 | \$101 | \$0 | \$101 | \$0 | \$3,700 |
| 122061 | Transport - Rural Street Address Expenses | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$60 |
| 122070 | Transport - Maintenance - Bridges | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,000 |
| | Sub Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/EXP | \$476,492 | \$554,575 | \$0 | \$554,575 | \$0 | \$3,018,083 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 122230 | Transport - Grant - RRG Direct | (\$118,300) | (\$116,067) | (\$116,067) | \$0 | (\$118,300) | \$0 |
| 122261 | Transport - Rural Street Address Income | (\$110) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$110) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/INC | (\$118,410) | (\$116,067) | (\$116,067) | \$0 | (\$118,410) | \$0 |
| | Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS | \$358,082 | \$438,508 | (\$116,067) | \$554,575 | (\$118,410) | \$3,018,083 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT COMPARA 31 OCTOBE | TIVES | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 | |
| G/L JOB | TRANSPORT LICENSING | Budget | Actual | income | Experialture | Income | Expenditure |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 125000 125010 | Transport - Expenses Relating to Transport Licensing Transport - Licensing Payments | \$2,096 \$38,040 | \$1,434 \$20,398 | \$0 \$0 | \$1,434 \$20,398 | \$0 \$0 | \$6,296 \$114,165 |
| | Sub Total - TRANSPORT LICENSING OP/EXP | \$40,136 | \$21,831 | \$0 | \$21,831 | \$0 | \$120,461 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 125200 125210 | Transport - Income Relating to Transport Licensing Transport - Licensing Receipts | (\$1,668) (\$38,040) | (\$2,032) (\$23,483) | (\$2,032) (\$23,483) | \$0 \$0 | (\$5,000) (\$114,165) | \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - TRANSPORT LICENSING OP/INC | (\$39,708) | (\$25,515) | (\$25,515) | \$0 | (\$119,165) | \$0 |
| | Total - TRANSPORT LICENSING | \$428 | (\$3,683) | (\$25,515) | \$21,831 | (\$119,165) | \$120,461 |
| | ROAD PLANT PURCHASES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 123410 123411 | Loss on Disposal of Road Plant Road Plant Purchases Minor Expenses | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - ROAD PLANT OP/EXP | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 123401 | Profit on Disposal of Road Plant | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - ROAD PLANT OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - ROAD PLANT | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - TRANSPORT | \$39,837 | \$434,824 | (\$141,582) | \$576,406 | (\$1,157,575) | \$3,138,544 |

| SHIRE OF WO | ODANILLING IANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARATI 31 OCTOBER Budget | IVES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBI Income | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| | RURAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 131000 | Rural Srvcs - Administration Allocations | \$908 | \$628 | \$0 | \$628 | \$0 | \$2,728 |
| | Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/EXP | \$908 | \$628 | \$0 | \$628 | \$0 | \$2,728 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - RURAL SERVICES | \$908 | \$628 | \$0 | \$628 | \$0 | \$2,728 |
| | TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 132000 132020 | Tourism - Expenses Relating to Tourism & Area Promotion Tourism - Expenses relating to Woody Wongi | \$9,634 \$1,111 | \$8,774 \$604 | \$0 \$0 | \$8,774 \$604 | \$0 \$0 | \$14,691 \$1,850 |
| | Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP | \$10,745 | \$9,377 | \$0 | \$9,377 | \$0 | \$16,541 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 132220 | Tourism - Income relating to Woody Wongi | (\$30) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$30) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC | (\$30) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$30) | \$0 |
| | Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION | \$10,715 | \$9,377 | \$0 | \$9,377 | (\$30) | \$16,541 |

| SHIRE OF WO | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | CURRENT | (FAD | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0/1 100 | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT Y COMPARAT 31 OCTOBER | TIVES R 2025 | CURRENT 31 OCTOB | ER 2025 | ADOPTED BI 2025-20 | 26 |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | BUILDING CONTROL | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 133000 | Building - Expenses Relating to Building Control | \$8,768 | \$5,543 | \$0 | \$5,543 | \$0 | \$26,310 |
| | Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP | \$8,768 | \$5,543 | \$0 | \$5,543 | \$0 | \$26,310 |
| | BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC | | | | | | |
| 133210 133220 133221 | Building - Building Permit Application Fee Building - Building Services Levy Building - Building Services Levy Commission | (\$470) \$0 \$0 | (\$2,738) \$0 \$0 | (\$2,738) \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | (\$1,000) \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 |
| 133230 133231 | Building - Building Construction Industry Training Fund (BCITF) Building - BCITF Commission | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC | (\$470) | (\$2,738) | (\$2,738) | \$0 | (\$1,000) | \$0 |
| | Total - BUILDING CONTROL | \$8,298 | \$2,806 | (\$2,738) | \$5,543 | (\$1,000) | \$26,310 |
| | OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 135000 135010 135020 | Other Economic - Expenses Relating to Economic Services Other Economic - Expenses Relating to Standpipes Other Economic - Depreciation | \$2,248 \$21,104 \$0 | \$1,532 \$476 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$1,532 \$476 \$0 | \$0 \$0 \$0 | \$6,742 \$65,980 \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/EXP | \$23,352 | \$2,008 | \$0 | \$2,008 | \$0 | \$72,722 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 135015 | Other Economic - Income Relating to Pool Inspections | (\$530) | (\$526) | (\$526) | \$0 | (\$530) | \$0 |
| 135210 | Other Economic - Income Relating to Standpipes | (\$5,600) | (\$23) | (\$23) | \$0 | (\$70,000) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/INC | (\$6,130) | (\$549) | (\$549) | \$0 | (\$70,530) | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES | \$17,222 | \$1,459 | (\$549) | \$2,008 | (\$70,530) | \$72,722 |
| | Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES | \$37,143 | \$14,270 | (\$3,286) | \$17,557 | (\$71,560) | \$118,301 |

| | DODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | ouppen. | - V | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURREN' COMPAR 31 OCTOB Budget | ATIVES | CURREN [*] 31 OCTOB Income | | ADOPTED BU 2025-202 Income | |
| | PRIVATE WORKS | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 141000 | Private Works - Expenses | \$804 | \$271 | \$0 | \$271 | \$0 | \$2,031 |
| | Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/EXP | \$804 | \$271 | \$0 | \$271 | \$0 | \$2,031 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 141010 | Private Works - Fees & Charges | (\$737) | (\$396) | (\$396) | \$0 | (\$1,084) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PRIVATE WORKS OP/INC | (\$737) | (\$396) | (\$396) | \$0 | (\$1,084) | \$0 |
| | Total - PRIVATE WORKS | \$67 | (\$125) | (\$396) | \$271 | (\$1,084) | \$2,031 |
| | PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 143000 | Public Works - Expenses Relating to Public Works Overheads | \$11,048 | \$7,960 | \$0 | \$7,960 | \$0 | \$33,151 |
| 143005 | Public Works - Supervision Salaries | \$42,936 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$128,857 |
| 143011 | Public Works - Superannuation | \$29,220 | \$40,611 | \$0 | \$40,611 | \$0 | \$87,700 |
| 143012 | Public Works - Unallocated Wages | \$0 | \$5,837 | \$0 | \$5,837 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 143020 | Public Works - Public Holidays, Annual & Long Service Leave | \$9,756 | \$28,393 | \$0 | \$28,393 | \$0 | \$108,396 |
| 143030 | Public Works - Protective Clothing | \$2,370 | \$2,856 | \$0 | \$2,856 | \$0 | \$8,900 |
| 143070 | Public Works - Works Crew Staff Training | \$9,576 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$23,940 |
| 143080 | Public Works - Workers Compensation Insurance | \$34,020 | \$34,020 | \$0 | \$34,020 | \$0 | \$34,020 |
| 143090 | Public Works - Expenses Relating to Occ Safety & Health | \$3,979 | \$4,772 | \$0 | \$4,772 | \$0 | \$9,945 |
| | Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP | (\$2,007) | (\$98,414) | \$0 | (\$98,414) | \$0 | \$0 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 143200 | FBT Reimbursements - Public Works Overheads | (\$520) | (\$540) | (\$540) | \$0 | (\$1,560) | \$0 |
| 143210 | Public Works - Workers Compensation Reimbursements | \$0 | (\$31,125) | (\$31,125) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PUBLIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC | (\$520) | (\$31,665) | (\$31,665) | \$0 | (\$1,560) | \$0 |
| | Total - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | (\$2,527) | (\$130,079) | (\$31,665) | (\$98,414) | (\$1,560) | \$0 |

| | DODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURREN COMPAR 31 OCTOI | RATIVES | CURREN [*] 31 OCTOB | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 | |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 144000 | Plant Operation - Insurances | \$11,785 | \$11,752 | \$0 | \$11,752 | \$0 | \$11,785 |
| 144010 | Plant Operation - Fuels & Oils | \$50,400 | \$25,781 | \$0 | \$25,781 | \$0 | \$120,000 |
| 144020 | Plant Operation - Tyres & Tubes | \$6,668 | \$2,114 | \$0 | \$2,114 | \$0 | \$20,000 |
| 144030 | Plant Operation - Parts & Repairs | \$42,000 | \$11,777 | \$0 | \$11,777 | \$0 | \$100,000 |
| 144040 | Plant Operation - Blades & Tynes | \$8,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$8,000 |
| 144050 | Minor Equipment Purchases | \$0 | \$681 | \$0 | \$681 | \$0 | \$7,500 |
| 144060 | Plant Operation - Repairs - Wages | \$2,000 | \$1,648 | \$0 | \$1,648 | \$0 | \$6,000 |
| 144070 | Plant Operation - Licences | \$8,500 | \$6,421 | \$0 | \$6,421 | \$0 | \$8,500 |
| 144080 | Plant Operation - Depreciation | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$91,500 |
| 144100 | Plant Operation - Less Depreciation Allocated | (\$30,488) | (\$26,812) | \$0 | (\$26,812) | \$0 | (\$91,500) |
| 144090 | Plant Operation - Less Allocated to Works/SRVCS | (\$93,892) | (\$45,525) | \$0 | (\$45,525) | \$0 | (\$281,785) |
| | Sub Total - PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/EXP | \$4,973 | (\$12,163) | \$0 | (\$12,163) | \$0 | \$0 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| 144004 | Plant Operating Reimbursement Income | \$0 | (\$101) | (\$101) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 144005 | Plant Operation - Diesel Fuel Rebate | (\$5,232) | (\$4,559) | (\$4,559) | \$0 | (\$15,700) | \$0 |
| 144006 | Insurance Refunds on Motor Vehicle Claims | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/INC | (\$5,232) | (\$4,660) | (\$4,660) | \$0 | (\$15,700) | \$0 |
| | Total - PLANT OPERATIONS COSTS | (\$259) | (\$16,824) | (\$4,660) | (\$12,163) | (\$15,700) | \$0 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURREN COMPAR 31 OCTOI | RATIVES BER 2025 | CURREN 31 OCTOB | ER 2025 | ADOPTED B 2025-20 | 26 |
| G/L JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | SALARIES AND WAGES | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 147000 | Gross Salaries & Wages | \$436,832 | \$451,742 | \$0 | \$451,742 | \$0 | \$1,311,026 |
| 147010 | Less Salaries & Wages Allocated | (\$436,832) | (\$445,695) | \$0 | (\$445,695) | \$0 | (\$1,311,026) |
| | Sub Total - SALARIES AND WAGES OP/EXP | \$0 | \$6,047 | \$0 | \$6,047 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | |
| | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - SALARIES AND WAGES OP/INC | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - SALARIES AND WAGES | \$0 | \$6,047 | \$0 | \$6,047 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | Total - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES | (\$2,719) | (\$140,981) | (\$36,722) | (\$104,259) | (\$18,344) | \$2,031 |

| | DODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT COMPARA 31 OCTOBE Budget | TIVES | CURREN 31 OCTOB | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| G/L JOB | TRANSFERS TO/FROM RESERVES | Buuger | Actual | income | Expenditure | income | Experialitare |
| | EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| | Transfer to Affordable Housing Reserve | \$0 | \$2 | \$0 | \$2 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 007152 | Transfer to Plant Replacement Reserve | \$2,768 | \$2,176 | \$0 | \$2,176 | \$0 | \$8,300 |
| 007162 | Transfer to Building Reserve | \$768 | \$641 | \$0 | \$641 | \$0 | \$2,300 |
| | Transfer to Town Development Reserve | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 007182 | Transfer to Office Equipment Reserve | \$56 | \$117 | \$0 | \$117 | \$0 | \$170 |
| | Transfer to Road Construction Reserve | \$84 | \$64 | \$0 | \$64 | \$0 | \$255 |
| | Transfer to Staff Leave Reserve | \$276 | \$204 | \$0 | \$204 | \$0 | \$825 |
| | Sub Total - TRANSFER TO OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS | \$3,952 | \$3,203 | \$0 | \$3,203 | \$0 | \$11,850 |
| | INCOME | | | | | | |
| 007166 | Transfer from Affordable Housing Reserve | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 007151 | Transfer from Plant Replacement Reserve | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$180,000) | \$0 |
| 007161 | Transfer from Building Reserve | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$50,767) | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - TRANSFER FROM RESERVE FUNDS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$230,767) | \$0 |
| | Total - FUND TRANSFER | \$3,952 | \$3,203 | \$0 | \$3,203 | (\$230,767) | \$11,850 |
| | 000000 (Surplus) / Deficit - Carried Forward 000000 adjust to rates levied | (\$880,000) | (\$847,189) | (\$847,189) | \$0 | (\$880,000) \$0 | \$0 |
| | Sub Total - SURPLUS C/FWD | (\$880,000) | (\$847,189) | (\$847,189) | \$0 | (\$880,000) | \$0 |
| | Total - SURPLUS | (\$880,000) | (\$847,189) | (\$847,189) | \$0 | (\$880,000) | \$0 |

| | | ODANILLING IANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|--|------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| G/L | JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 202 Budget | ; | CURREN 31 OCTOE Income | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| | | OPERATING ACTIVITIES EVOLUDED EROM BURGET | | | | | | |
| | | OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED FROM BUDGET | (#4 ABB) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$4.006.064) |
| | | 000000 Depreciation Written Back 000000 Book Value of Assets Sold Written Back | (\$1,088) | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | (\$1,826,361) |
| | | | (\$75,000) | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | (\$75,000) |
| | | 00000 Profit on Sale of Asset Written Back | \$0 *0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 00000 Loss on Sale of Asset Written Back | \$0 | | • - | • - | • • | \$0 |
| | | 000000 LG House Unit Trust | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 000000 Movement in LSL Reserve (Added Back) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | 000000 Movement in Non-Current Leave Provisions | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | Sub Total - ITEMS EXCLUDED | (\$76,088) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$1,901,361) |
| | | Total - OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED | (\$76,088) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$1,901,361) |

| | | ODANILLING ANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--|--|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|
| G/L | JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget | i Actual | CURRENT 31 OCTOBI Income | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| | | | 9 | | | | | |
| | | BUILDINGS | | | | | | |
| | | HOUSING - CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 091310 | | Purchase Land & Buildings - Capital | | | | | | |
| 091310 | BC005 | 3347 Robinson Road Capital | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 091310 | BC006 | 3327 Robinson Road Capital | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$15,000 |
| | | Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$15,000 |
| | | Total - HOUSING | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$15,000 |
| | | Total - BUILDINGS | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$15,000 |

| | OODANILLING NANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----|---|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| G/L JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES 31 OCTOBER 2025 Budget Actual | | CURRENT YEAR 31 OCTOBER 2025 Income Expenditure | | ADOPTED BUDGET 2025-2026 Income Exper | |
| | PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| | TRANSPORT - CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 123300 | Purchase Plant & Equipment - CAPITAL | \$255,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$255,000 |
| | Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS | \$255,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$255,000 |
| | Total - TRANSPORT | \$255,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$255,000 |
| | Total - PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | \$255,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$255,000 |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | DDANILLING ANCIAL REPORT | CURRENT V | EAD | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------|---|--------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | | COMPARATI | CURRENT YEAR COMPARATIVES CURREN 31 OCTOBER 2025 31 OCTOB | | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 | |
| G/L | JOB | | Budget | Actual | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure |
| | | ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | |
| | | ROAD CONSTRUCTION - CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 121310 | | Road Construction - Regional Road Group | | | | | | |
| 121310 | RRG66 | Robinson West Reconstruct 500m | \$0 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$500,000 |
| 121310 | RRB66 | Robinson West Reconstruct 380m | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$200,000 |
| 121310 | RRG67 | RRG - Oxley Road | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$200,000 |
| 121320 | х | Road Construction - Roads to Recovery | | | | | | |
| 121320 | R2R012 | R2R - Darby Road | \$45,202 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$90,404 |
| 121320 | R2R019 | R2R - Onslow Road | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$70,000 |
| 121320 | R2R021 | R2R - Church Road | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$60,000 |
| 121320 | R2R68 | RTR - Douglas Road | \$70,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$70,000 |
| 121320 | R2R129 | R2R - Robinson West Rd Edge Repairs | \$20,000 | | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$40,000 |
| 121350 | | Bridges Construction | \$314,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$314,000 |
| | | Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS | \$549,202 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$1,544,404 |
| | | Total - ROADS | \$549,202 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$1,544,404 |
| | | Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS ROAD RESERVES | \$549,202 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$6,015 | \$0 | \$1,544,404 |

| | | DDANILLING ANCIAL REPORT | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| G/L | JOB | Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme | CURRENT COMPARA 31 OCTOBE Budget | TIVES | CURRENT 31 OCTOBI Income | | ADOPTED B 2025-20 Income | |
| - O/L | 30B | | Dudget | Actual | IIICOIIIC | Experialitate | income | Experialtare |
| | | DRAINAGE | | | | | | |
| 102300 102300 | | Purchase Drainage Infrastructure - Capital Dwer Dam Project | \$19,500 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$39,000 |
| | | Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS | \$19,500 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$39,000 |
| | | Total - TRANSPORT - DRAINAGE | \$19,500 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$39,000 |
| | | Total - DRAINAGE ASSETS | \$19,500 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$3,200 | \$0 | \$39,000 |
| | | INFRASTRUCTURE - PARKS & OVALS | | | | | | |
| | | COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | | | |
| 105040 | LRC450 | LRCI 4A - Woodanilling Townsite Enhancement | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$142,374 |
| | | Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$142,374 |
| | | Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$142,374 |
| | | Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - OTHER | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$11,299 | \$0 | \$142,374 |
| | | GRAND TOTALS | (\$1,403,064) | (\$1,556,948) | (\$2,503,472) | \$946,524 | (\$4,811,449) | \$4,811,449 |



APPLICATION FOR FLORA TAKING (COMMERCIAL) LICENCE-CROWN LAND

(Pursuant to Regulation 60 of the Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018)

NOTE TO ALL APPLICANTS:

• Please complete ALL sections, and all relevant forms. Further information may be obtained from the Wildlife Licensing Section, **9219 9836 or** wildlifelicensing@dbca.wa.gov.au.

Application should be forwarded to: Wildlife Licensing Section

Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)

Locked Bag 30, Bentley Delivery Centre, WA 6983.

Email to wildlifelicensing@dbca.wa.gov.au, faxed to (08) 9219 8242

| 1. Applicant details | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| Mr / Mrs / Ms / Dr (circle) | First Name | Wendy | | | | | | |
| | Other names (middle) | Joan | | | | | | |
| | Surname | HAYWAR | D | | | | | |
| Residential Address | 11 Bond Street | | | | | | | |
| Suburb | Katanning | | Postcode 6 | 6317 | State | WA | | |
| Postal Address | PO Box 37 | | | | | | | |
| Suburb | Katanning | | Postcode 6 | 6317 | State | WA | | |
| Email: | CEO@jeertmia.com.au | | | | | | | |
| Phone Contact No. | 0414321718 | Date of Birth | | 18/July | 18/July/1962 | | | |
| Previous Licence No. | CP60000608 | Previous Licence expiry | | 05 /11 | 05 /11 /2025 | | | |
| Proof of identification | n (photo identification required, e | g, driver's lice | ence, passpor | t) | Atta | ched | | |
| 2. Prior Convictions | NII | | | | | | | |
| Z. FIIOI CONVICTIONS | INII | | | | | _ | | |
| Have you been convict | ed of any wildlife or plant related | offence in th | ne past 5 years | s? | Yes | ✓ No | | |
| If Yes, please provide of | details (offence, date) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Locations to which | application applies (detail all t | hat you prop | ose to collect o | on) | | | | |
| Tenure | Select that which applies or write details | | | | | | | |
| State Forest (permission granted by relevant DBCA district/region | | Donnelly | | ☐ Wellington | | | | |
| a 'Location Lawful Authority') | | ☐ Frank | kland | ☐ Bla | ☐ Blackwood | | | |
| Please provide a list of | of the Forest blocks you intend | d to collect f | rom per Distr | rict At | tached | | | |

Attachment 14.1.1

| Unall (UCL) | ocated Crown | land | ☐ Moora | | | Goldfields | | Wheatbelt | |
|--|--|----------|--|----------------|--|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| relevan | ssion granted by t DBCA district/regi ess to land' permiss | | Geraldton | | | Pilbara | | ☐ Kimberley | |
| Pleas | e provide a list | of the | UCL you inten | d to collect | t from | per Distri | ct 🗹 Att | ached | |
| mana (written obtaine Crown | n land not ged by DBCA permission must be d from the relevant land manager eg. epartment/etc) | Э | Crown land manager/s: Shire of Woodanilling WA Grid Map Locality For WA 1922 | | | | | | |
| 4. Flo | ra to be taken | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Seed of all flor Forest or UCL | a, othe | er than threaten | ed or priority | / speci | es – attac | h a list of s | species if collecting in State | |
| | Stems of all flo Forest or UCL | ora, oth | ner than threater | ned or priorit | y spec | ies – attad | ch a list of | species if collecting in State | |
| | Targeted speci | es (att | ach list if more s | pace is requ | uired) | | | | |
| Sci | entific name | Со | Flowering | | be taken (eg. g stems, cones, hole plant, etc) | | Quantity | Location | |
| | MPLE) sia grandis | Rull h | oanksia | cones | | 100 | State Forest Blackwood | | |
| Santalı Acumir | um | | ndongs Seeds | | | | 100kg | Shire of Woodanilling W | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pleas | | ner doc | cumentation or colants are to be to | | levant | to your ap | plication (e | g. Proof of salvage/clearing | |
| 6. Du | ration of licenc | e and | fees (tick one) | | | | | | |
| Paym | ent details on la | st pag | e | | | Duratio | _ | F | |
| Pana | wal application | foo | | | | | | Fee \$120 | |
| Renewal application fee Note: A renewal is only granted when an application is | | | | | | 1 year | | | |
| received prior to a current licence expiring. Please ensure your returns are up to date or attached. | | | | | | 3 years | | \$230 | |
| New a | application fee | | | | | 1 year | | \$145 | |
| | | | | | X | 3 years | | \$255 | |
| 7. Us | e and disclosur | re of ir | nformation | ' | | | | | |

Information that you provide will be used and disclosed in accordance with sections 274 and 275 of the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (WA). This may include use for licence monitoring and compliance, to inform you of any licence of legislative requirements or changes, to seek your feedback on wildlife related licensing and legislation, and disclosure to other State and Commonwealth agencies for administration or enforcement purposes. You also consent to the release of information concerning the grant of the licence, and of any conditions of the licence, in response to inquiries made to the Department.

| 8. De | claration | by applicant | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|--|---|------------|-------------|---|----------|--|
| x | Yes | with a licence applic cancellation of my lic provided by me to DB use and disclosure of | I understand that there are penalties for making false or misleading statements in or in connection with a licence application and that making false or misleading statements may lead to the cancellation of my licence and may affect my ability to hold licences in the future. All details provided by me to DBCA in relation to this application are true and correct, and I consent to the use and disclosure of information for the purposes described in the 'Use and disclosure or information' section above. | | | | | |
| Sign | ed: | Wendy J Ha | yward | Date: | <u>5</u> ,1 | 1 , 2025 | | |
| PAYM | IENT ME | <u>rhods</u> | | | | | | |
| | CASH (| enclosed) | | | | | | |
| | CHEQU | E / ORDER (enclosed) | | | | rsity, Conservation and Attraction eted application form. | S | |
| | EFT TR | ANSFER | Acct Name: DBCA BSB: 066-040 Account No.: 11300006 | | | Ref: "60 Surname, Initial" (max 18 characters) | | |
| | CREDIT below) | CARD (details | | | | | | |
| | | | Date: | | | | | |
| | • | received at DBCA | Name of officer: | | | | | |
| | district/re | gional office | Copy of red | eipt attac | hed | | | |
| | | | | once pay | vment is | processed. Please print clearly | ! | |
| | | RCARD (Please circle) | | notura | | Amount & | | |
| | | | _ | | | Amount: \$ | | |
| Card N | No: | | | | | Expiry Date:/ | | |

ACCESS TO LAND FOR A DESIGNATED ACTIVITY

(Pursuant to Regulation 101 of the Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018)

A person who is authorised to carry out a designated activity under a licence must not, for the purposes of the designated activity, enter land that is not in the possession or under the control of the holder of the licence without written authorisation of an owner or occupier of the land to enter the land and to carry out the designated activity.

Written approval from the land owner or occupier must be attached to the licence during licensed activities.

| 1. Designated Activity | Taking flora in accordance with a Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018 Reg 60 Flora taking (commercial purposes) licence. | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| 2. Land Owner / Occupier Inf | orma | ition | | | | | | |
| Land Owner / Land Owner | r repr | esentativ | е | Lan | d Occup | ier | | |
| First name | | | | | | | | |
| Surname | | | | | | | | |
| Job Title | | | | | | | | |
| Phone contact No. | | | | | | | | |
| Location details | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Person authorised to take t | lora | | | | | | | |
| First name | Wendy | | | | | | | |
| Surname | HAYWARD | | | | | | | |
| Residential address | 11 Bond Street | | | | | | | |
| Phone contact No. | 0414321718 | | | | Licence No. (reg 60) | | | CP60000608 |
| 4. Approval | | | | | | | | |
| Approval is valid | Until r. 60 licence expiry of listed person | | | | | | | |
| | | From | | | | t | О | |
| I give approval for the p | | n listed o | | | sation to | take | flora ac | cording to their BC Reg |
| Signature 5. Additional Information (info | | ion releva | ent to | Date sig | | | / | / |
| J. Additional information (info | minau | on releve | | 400633 10 | ille spec | Jilleu | iana ion | ino designated purpose) |

NOTE

This is not a prescribed form. Written authorisation to access land for this designated activity may be provided by a land owner/occupier in any format providing it details location (including lot or location number, street/road, suburb and local government authority where relevant), land owner or occupier name and contact phone number, the time period that the authorisation is valid for, and is signed and dated.

A land owner/occupier may revoke an access to land permission if the person licensed to undertake the designated activity is not acting in accordance with any information as indicated for access to the specified land.

Shire of Woodanilling

Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade Operating Procedures

(Bush Fire Administration Manual including the Standard Operating Procedures)

(Adopted by Council on 17 December 2024)

Amendment Record

| Version | Date | Amendment Details | Author |
|---------|----------------|--|----------------|
| 1.0 | April 2021 | Document created - DRAFT | CESM/DCEO/SPO |
| 1.1 | June 2021 | Amendments | CBFCO/DCEO/SPO |
| 1.2 | February 2022 | Review and Inclusion of SOPs | CESM/DCEO |
| 1.3 | August 2022 | Review Document | CESM/DCEO |
| 1.4 | October 2022 | Review Document at BFAC | CEO/CESM/BFAC |
| 1.5 | March 2023 | Review and supported at BFAC (28.03.2023) Council Adoption OCM197/04/2023 (18.04.2023) | CESM/BFAC |
| 1.6 | September 2024 | Amendments | CESM/EA |
| 1.7 | October 2024 | Review and supported at BFAC (15.10.2024) | CEO/CESM/BFAC |
| 1.8 | December 2024 | Council Adoption (17.12.2024) | ОСМ |
| 1.9 | November 2025 | Amendments | EA |

CONTENTS

| Int | roduction. | | 7 |
|-----|-------------------|--|----|
| Ac | ronyms/Int | erpretation | 7 |
| 1 | Overviev | v | 9 |
| | 1.1 Pro | cedures Manual | 9 |
| | 1.1.1 | Purpose | 9 |
| | 1.1.2 | Related Documents/Legislation | 9 |
| | 1.1.3 | Modifications, amendments and review | 9 |
| | 1.2 Add | ption of DFES Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) | 9 |
| | 1.2.1 Administ | Application of DFES Doctrine, Standard Operation Procedures and Standard rative Procedures to Bush Fire Brigades | 9 |
| | 1.2.2 | List of DFES Doctrine Adopted by Shire of Woodanilling | 10 |
| 2 | Operatio | ns | 12 |
| | 2.1 Inci | dent Response | 12 |
| | 2.1.1 | Mobilisation | 12 |
| | 2.1.2 | Dispatch Method | 12 |
| | 2.1.3 | Agency Notification | 12 |
| | 2.1.4 | Incident Management | 13 |
| | 2.1.5 | Shift rostering and fatigue management | 14 |
| | 2.1.6 | Lithium – Ion Battery Response | 14 |
| | 2.1.7 | Stand-alone Power Supply Systems | 15 |
| | 2.1.8 | Mop-up and Requirements for Demobilisation | 15 |
| | 2.1.9 | Demobilisation and Return to Station | 16 |
| | 2.1.10 | Offences against the Bush Fires Act 1954 | 16 |
| | 2.2 Haz | ard Reduction Burning | 17 |
| | 2.2.1 | Issue of permits to private landowners | 17 |
| | 2.2.2 | Requirements for Hazard Reduction Burning by Brigades/Shire | 18 |
| | 2.2.3 | Burning by Brigades on Private Property | 18 |
| | 2.2.4 | Burning on Government/Shire Managed Lands | 18 |
| | 2.3 Trai | ning | 19 |
| | 2.3.1 | Brigade Training Profiles and Minimum Standards | 19 |
| | 2.3.2 | DFES Training Course Management | 19 |
| | 2.3.3 | External Training Course Management | 20 |
| | 2.3.4 | Brigade Skills Maintenance Training | 20 |
| | 2.4 Oth | er Activities | 21 |

| | 2.4.1 | Risk assessment and authorisation of activities | 21 |
|---|----------|---|------|
| | 2.5 DFE | S Vehicles and Equipment | 21 |
| | 2.5.1 | Driving of firefighting vehicles | 21 |
| | 2.5.2 | Use of DFES firefighting vehicles, stations and equipment | 21 |
| | 2.5.3 | Vehicle/Station/Standpipe Trailers/Equipment Fault Reporting | 22 |
| | 2.5.4 | Scheduled Servicing and Maintenance | 22 |
| | 2.5.5 | DFES Vehicle/Equipment Replacement | 23 |
| | 2.5.6 | Vehicle/Station/Equipment Modifications | 23 |
| | 2.5.7 | Personal Protective Equipment/Clothing (PPE/PPC) | 23 |
| | 2.5.8 | Station Maintenance, Security and Access | 25 |
| 3 | Administ | ration | 26 |
| | 3.1 Mei | mbership | 26 |
| | 3.1.1 | Induction Procedure for New Members | 26 |
| | 3.1.2 | Application for Membership to Join Bush Fire Brigade | 27 |
| | 3.1.3 | Criminal history and background checks | 27 |
| | 3.1.4 | Fitness for Work | 27 |
| | 3.1.5 | Update of Membership Information | 28 |
| | 3.1.8 | Dual membership (BFB and/or other Emergency Service) | 28 |
| | 3.1.9 | Maintaining SMS Listing/Call-out Information | 28 |
| | 3.1.10 | Termination of membership | 28 |
| | 3.1.11 | Certification of volunteer attending emergency | 28 |
| | 3.2 Rep | orting | 29 |
| | 3.2.1 | Brigade activity log | 29 |
| | 3.2.2 | Incident reports | 29 |
| | 3.2.3 | Gift/donations register and charitable status reporting | 30 |
| | 3.2.4 | Asset register – Minor Assets (required to be maintained by the Shire) | 30 |
| | 3.2.5 | Chief Bush Fire Control Officer / Community Emergency Services Manager reports 30 | ting |
| | 3.3 Fina | ncial Management | 30 |
| | 3.3.1 | Local Government Grant Scheme (LGGS) application | 30 |
| | 3.3.2 | Local Government Grant Scheme (LGGS) acquittal | 31 |
| | 3.3.3 | Brigade financial reporting | 31 |
| | 3.3.4 | LGGS Reimbursement Claims | 31 |
| | 3.4 Cad | et Management | 31 |
| | 3.4.1 | Establishment of a cadet unit | 32 |
| | 3.4.2 | Cadet membership and administrative requirements | 32 |

| | 3.4.3 | Working with Children Checks | 33 |
|---|---------|---|----|
| 4 | Personr | nel | 35 |
| | 4.1 Ch | ain of Command and Duty Statements | 35 |
| | 4.1.1 | Operational Roles | 36 |
| | 4.1.2 | Administrative Roles | 41 |
| | 4.2 MI | EETINGS OF BUSHFIRE BRIGADE | 43 |
| | 4.2.1 | Annual General Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade | 43 |
| | 4.2.2 | Nominations | 43 |
| | 4.2.3 | Form of Election | 43 |
| | 4.2.4 | Eligibility of Votes and Validity of Votes | 43 |
| | 4.2.5 | Absentee Votes | 43 |
| | 4.2.6 | Ordinary Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade | 43 |
| | 4.2.7 | Special Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade | 44 |
| | 4.2.8 | Vacancy of Officer Position | 44 |
| | 4.2.9 | Brigade Officers Meeting | 44 |
| | 4.2.10 | Executive Management Committee | 44 |
| | 4.3 Se | lection and Appointment Process | 44 |
| | 4.3.1 | Chief Bush Fire Control Officer | 44 |
| | 4.3.2 | Senior/Fire Control Officers | 44 |
| | 4.3.3 | Brigade officer development and succession planning | 45 |
| | 4.4 W | ork Health and Safety | 46 |
| | 4.4.1 | Work Health and Safety | 46 |
| | 4.4.2 | Critical Incident Stress and Wellbeing | 47 |
| | 4.4.3 | Fitness for Duty/Certificate of Capacity | 47 |
| | 4.4.4 | Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy | 48 |
| | 4.4.5 | Accident, Near Miss and Insurance Claims Procedure | 49 |
| | 4.5 Co | nduct and Grievance Management | 49 |
| | 4.5.1 | Discipline and Misconduct Management Procedure | 49 |
| | 4.5.2 | Grievance Management Procedure | 53 |
| | 4.6 Co | mmunications | 57 |
| | 4.6.1 | Media, Public Statements and Social Media Use | 57 |
| | 4.6.2 | Supply and Use of DFES supplied equipment | 58 |
| | 4.6.3 | Records management, privacy and document storage | 59 |
| | 4.7 Aw | vards and Recognition | 61 |
| | 4.7.1 | DFES Awards | 61 |
| | DFES EI | igibility | 62 |

| | DF | ES Eli | gibility Criteria | 62 |
|---|-----|--------|--|----|
| | Re | cords | of service | 62 |
| 5 | Со | de of | Conduct | 63 |
| | 5.1 | Со | de of Conduct | 63 |
| | 5.2 | Va | lues | 63 |
| | 5.3 | Int | roduction | 64 |
| | 5.3 | 3.1 | Who does this Code of Conduct apply to? | 64 |
| | 5.3 | 3.2 | When does the Code of Conduct apply? | 64 |
| | 5.3 | 3.3 | How does it relate to other policies and the law? | 64 |
| | 5.3 | 3.4 | What happens if a member breaches the Code of Conduct? | 64 |
| | 5.4 | Со | de of Conduct Obligations | 65 |
| | 5.4 | 4.1 | Compliance | 65 |
| | 5.4 | 1.2 | Public Interest | 65 |
| | 5.4 | 1.3 | Ethical Decision-Making | 66 |
| | 5.4 | 1.4 | Accountability | 66 |
| | 5.4 | 4.5 | Fairness, Inclusivity and Equity | 67 |
| | 5.4 | 1.6 | Conflicts of Interest | 67 |
| | 5.4 | 1.7 | Gifts and donations | 68 |
| | 5.4 | 4.8 | Safety, welfare and well-being of children and young people | 68 |
| | 5.4 | 1.9 | Confidential, private and personal information | 69 |
| | 5.4 | 4.10 | Public comments | 69 |
| | 5.4 | 4.11 | Personal presentation | 69 |
| 6 | Ар | pend | ices | 71 |
| | 6.1 | Ар | pendix A: List of Forms/Registers/Other Documents | 71 |
| | 6.1 | 1.1 | Department of Fire and Emergency Services | 71 |
| | 6.1 | 1.2 | Shire of Woodanilling | 71 |
| | 6.2 | Ар | pendix B: Brigade Members/Officers Minimum Skills Requirements | 72 |
| | 6.2 | 2.1 | Brigade Member | 72 |
| | 6.2 | 2.2 | Lieutenant | 72 |
| | 6.2 | 2 | Permit/Enforcement Fire Control Officer | 72 |

INTRODUCTION

The Bush Fire Operating Procedures are guidelines adopted by the local government.

This document incorporates both the Administration Procedures and Standard Operating Procedures.

This document is considered to be a living document that may, from time to time, require updating and annual review.

Review:

Updated: December 2024

The Shire of Woodanilling Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade Operating Procedures will be reviewed annually through the BFAC Meeting.

ACRONYMS/INTERPRETATION

In these procedures, unless the context is otherwise requires:

| Acronym | Definition |
|---------|--|
| 3.4 | 3,000 litre of water and 4 wheel drive (the type of fire appliance) |
| 4.4 | 4,000 litre of water and 4 wheel drive (the type of fire appliance) |
| 6AR | Department of Fire and Emergency Services Communication Centre radio call sign |
| 6IP | Department of Fire and Emergency Services Communication Centre radio call sign |
| 7.2 | 7,000 litre of water and 2 wheel drive (the type of fire appliance) |
| 9.2 | 9,000 litre of water and 2 wheel drive (the type of fire appliance) |
| 12.2 | 12,000 litre of water and 2 wheel drive (the type of fire appliance) |
| AIIMS | Australasian Inter-Service Incident Management System |
| BFAC | Bush Fire Advisory Committee |
| BFB | Bush Fire Brigade |
| BFS | Bush Fire Service |
| CEO | Chief Executive Officer of the Shire of Woodanilling |
| ComCen | Department of Fire and Emergency Services Communication Centre |
| CBFCO | Chief Bush Fire Control Officer |
| DCBFCO | Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer |
| DBCA | Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions |
| DCEO | Deputy Chief Executive Officer for the Shire of Woodanilling |
| DFES | Department of Fire and Emergency Services |
| EAP | Employee Assistance Program |
| ESL | Emergency Services Levy |
| FCO | Fire Control Officer |
| IC | Incident Controller |
| LGGS | Local Government Grant Scheme |
| NUCOM | Name, Use, Construction/Components/Operation/Maintenance |
| OIC | Officer in Charge |
| PWS | Parks and Wildlife Service |
| SitRep | Situation Report |
| SAP | Standard Administrative Procedure |
| SOP | Standard Operating Procedure |
| TRK | Training Resource Kits |
| UCL | Unallocated Crown Land |
| UMR | Unmanaged Reserve |

| VFR | Vehicle Fault Report |
|--------|--|
| CESM | Community Services Manager |
| PAFTAC | Position Area Fuel Time Assistance required Communications |

Authorisation

These procedures have been produced and issued under the authority of the Shire of Woodanilling in accordance with the *Bush Fires Act 1954* and endorsed by the Shire of Woodanilling.

Cr Russel Thomson Shire President Shire of Woodanilling DATE

Anika Serer Chief Executive Officer Shire of Woodanilling DATE

1 OVERVIEW

1.1 PROCEDURES MANUAL

1.1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to establish procedures for the operations and administration of the Shire of Woodanilling's Bush Fire Brigades.

Brigades are required to make their members familiar with these procedures to ensure consistency throughout the Shire of Woodanilling.

1.1.2 Related Documents/Legislation

These procedures should be read in conjunction with the following related items:

- Bush Fires Act 1954
- Bush Fires Regulations 1954
- Emergency Management Act 2005
- Fire Brigades Act 1942
- Local Government Act 1995
- Work Health and Safety Act 2020
- Equal Opportunities Act 1984
- Shire of Woodanilling Code of Conduct
- Any other relevant Shire or adopted Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) procedures/documents
- State Hazard Plan Fire

Updated: December 2024

The Shire acknowledges and thanks the NSW Rural Fire Service and Department of Fire and Emergency Services, whose documents have been used extensively as reference material in preparing these procedures.

1.1.3 Modifications, amendments and review

The Shire of Woodanilling (The Shire) may amend these procedures in consultation with the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer (CBFCO) from time to time in order to maintain contemporary standards.

Modifications to these procedures will be circulated to all Bush Fire Brigades (BFBs) and new members and it is the responsibility of each brigade to ensure this information is passed on to current members.

Notwithstanding the modifications which may be made to these procedures from time to time, the Shire will review these procedures annually.

1.2 Adoption of DFES Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)

1.2.1 Application of DFES Doctrine, Standard Operation Procedures and Standard Administrative Procedures to Bush Fire Brigades

The Department of Fire and Emergency Services (DFES) has a set of Operational Doctrine, Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and Standard Administrative Procedures (SAPs) for the operations of Bush Fire Brigades. The hierarchical relationship between these documents is shown below.

In order to promote consistency and commonality, the Shire may adopt DFES Operational Doctrine, Standard Operating Procedures and/or Standard Administrative Procedures as they apply to Bush Fire Brigades and their operations as listed in section 1.2.2 of these procedures.

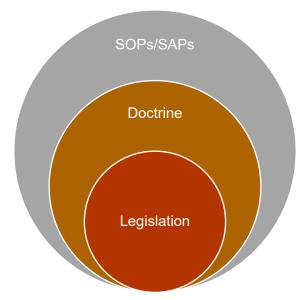


Figure 1: Hierarchical relationship between DFES documentation.

Where the Shire has developed its own policy/procedure/process and there is duplication or inconsistency with the DFES protocols, the Shire policy/procedure/process shall be the overriding policy.

1.2.2 List of DFES Doctrine Adopted by Shire of Woodanilling

Updated: December 2024

The Shire adopts the following DFES Doctrine/SOPs/SAPs and applies them to their Bush Fire Brigades:

| Reference | Title | Туре |
|-----------|--|----------|
| 3.2 | Incident Control | Doctrine |
| 3.4 | Structural Fire | Doctrine |
| 3.5 | Bushfire | Doctrine |
| 3.11 | Air Operations | Doctrine |
| 2.1.2 | Mobilising | SOP |
| 3.2.3 | Making Safe Rules for Departure | SOP |
| 3.2.4 | Incident Communications | SOP |
| 3.2.5 | Communications Planning | SOP |
| 3.2.6 | T Cards and Incident Management Boards | SOP |
| 3.2.7 | Red Flag Warnings | SOP |
| 3.2.11 | Strike Team Task Force Resources | SOP |
| 3.3.7 | Hazard Isolation Tagging | SOP |
| 3.4.8 | Electrical Hazards | SOP |
| 3.4.14 | Fire Cause Investigation and Reporting | SOP |
| 3.5.1 | Bushfire Response | SOP |
| 3.5.2 | Diesel Particulate Diffusers Regeneration During Bushfire Firefighting | SOP |
| 3.5.3 | Ground Control of Aerial Suppression Platforms | SOP |
| 3.5.4 | Safe Use of Drip Torches | SOP |
| 3.5.5 | Use of Class A Foam at Incidents | SOP |
| 3.5.6 | Structural Triage | SOP |
| 3.5.7 | Employment of Task Forces/Strike Teams at the RUI | SOP |
| 3.5.8 | Immediate Street Assessment at the RUI | SOP |
| 3.5.9 | Structural Defence at the RUI | SOP |
| 3.5.10 | Crew Safety at Bushfires | SOP |

| 3.5.11 | Entrapment at Bushfire | SOP |
|--------|--|-----|
| 3.2.12 | Tree Removal at Bushfires | SOP |
| 3.5.13 | Operating within Registered UXO Sites | SOP |
| 3.5.14 | Dieback Hygiene | SOP |
| 3.5.15 | Exposure to Bushfire Smoke | SOP |
| 3.11.1 | Aerial Suppression Response | SOP |
| 3.11.5 | Floating Collar Tank Operations | SOP |
| 3.1.B | Basis of Allocation Operational Radios | SAP |
| 3.1.D | Telephone Warning System | SAP |
| 3.1.J | Recovery | SAP |
| 3.1.K | Incident Documentation | SAP |
| 3.2.B | Information and Warnings | SAP |
| 3.2.C | Incident Action Planning | SAP |
| 3.3.B | Hydrant Servicing | SAP |

2 OPERATIONS

2.1 INCIDENT RESPONSE

2.1.1 Mobilisation

Brigades can be dispatched to emergency incidents via the following procedures:

- DFES ComCen receive '000' call and determine that the incident requires BFB attendance.
- DFES ComCen send SMS message to relevant BFB, Chief and CESM with incident details.
- A message is placed on the WhatsApp group that a fire has been reported.
- The relevant Brigade is mobilised to the incident. All Brigades are registered with the Shire's SMS system. The CBFCO/DBFCO/CESM will send turn out message to the relevant Brigade/s with details of the incident, initially through the Brigade's WhatsApp, then by SMS through the Shire's SMS system if required.
- CBFCO, DCBFCO or relevant officer is to contact DFES ComCen on 1800 198 140 advising of Brigade activation for all incidents.

2.1.2 Dispatch Method

- CBFCO/DCBFCO/FCO/CESM mobilises the required resource as per the above.
- On notification of mobilisation: Brigade members shall advise the CBFCO of estimated time of arrival at incident by WhatsApp or bushfire radio.
- The CBFCO shall advise Brigade members who the Incident Controller is on site.
- On arrival at incident site: Wherever possible, Brigade members shall advise the Incident Controller on site of their arrival by WhatsApp or bushfire radio.
- As soon as is practicable: The Incident Controller will provide details to the CBFCO such as location and direction of fire, entry points, fuel loadings, weather conditions and estimated number of units on site.
- Consideration should be given after assessment as to whether a Bushfire Warning should be issued. This is undertaken by the CESM or the Regional Duty Coordinator.
- Within 30 minutes of arrival: The Incident Controller will provide updated details to the CBFCO and CESM as outline above.
- When the incident is resolved: The Incident Controller shall notify the CBFCO and CESM when the incident is resolved.
- CBFCO, CESM or relevant officer is to contact DFES ComCen on 1800 198 140 of brigade stand down. At this point an incident number is generated, for inclusion on Fire Incident Report.
- FCOs on site are to forward a list of attendees to the CESM for recording.

2.1.3 Agency Notification

Where the Shire is the Controlling Agency at an incident, the CBFCO shall notify the following:

- Chief Executive Officer
- CESM

- DFES Communications Centre
- Katanning Police or CESM (if roads will be impacted and traffic management or road closure is required)

^{*}N.B: The mobilisation of resources is at the discretion of the Chief/Deputy Chief and/or FCO on duty.

Bush Fire Brigade members are to drive to their respective station/Incident observing all road rules.

Prior to engagement at the incident, the following items are to occur:

- Don PPC/PPE. Don the correct levels of PPC in accordance with the nature of the incident.
- Confirm crewing of fire unit /appliances. Crews are registered at the incident either through the IC or WhatsApp.
- Secure Station. Ensure station is secured prior to departure.
- Mount appliance(s). Mount appliances, ensuring any additional equipment is on board (portable radios, drinking water, etc.)
- Depart station. Depart station and transmit turnout message as per 2.1.2.

2.1.4 Incident Management

Management of incidents in the Shire shall be in accordance with the following documents and these procedures:

- State Hazard Plan Fire (Interim)
- DFES Operational Doctrine 3.2 Incident Control

2.1.4.1 Transfer of control of fire/incident (Bush Fires Act s.13/s.45)

In accordance with Section 13 of the *Bush Fires Act 1954*, a local government may transfer control of a fire to a DFES representative in the following circumstances:

- At the request of the local government; or
- If, because of the nature or extent of the bush fire, the FES Commissioner considers that it is appropriate to do so.

Similarly, Section 45 of the *Bush Fires Act 1954* provides for local governments to transfer control of a fire to a Parks and Wildlife Service Officer.

State Hazard Plan – Fire identifies the process for these actions to occur. In the Shire, only the CEO, CBFCO or DCBFCOs may authorise a transfer of control to/from DFES and/or DBCA.

2.1.4.2 Incident expenditure

Only the following persons may expend funds in connection with an incident:

- Shire employees with relevant purchasing authorisation;
- Shire CEO or designated officer.

Any emergency expenditure must be in accordance with Section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act* 1995.

"6.8. Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure -
 - (a) is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
 - (b) is authorised in advance by resolution*; or
 - (c) is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency.

(1a) In subsection (1) -

Updated: December 2024

additional purpose means a purpose for which no expenditure estimate is included in the local government's annual budget.

^{*} Absolute majority required.

- (2) Where expenditure has been incurred by a local government -
 - (a) pursuant to subsection (1)(a), it is to be included in the annual budget for that financial year; and
 - (b) pursuant to subsection (1)(c), it is to be reported to the next ordinary meeting of the council.

[Section 6.8 amended by No. 1 of 1998 s. 19.]"

2.1.4.3 Catering and responder welfare

Shire BFB vehicles will be required to be self-sufficient in terms of drinking water and food for at least 3 hours.

Where an incident is predicted to be of a duration of 3 hours or more, the IC in conjunction with the Shire/CBFCO/DCBFCO will coordinate refreshments, in accordance with the DFES Refreshments Matrix:

| Grade | Description |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Water (every hour) |
| | Water is stored on appliances. It is the responsibility of the OIC to ensure each vehicle has a |
| | minimum immediate supply of at least 2L of water per person on each vehicle. |
| 2 | Refreshment (between 3 to 5 hours) |
| | Refreshments as required. |
| 3 | Light meals (Between 4 to 8 hours) |
| | Local catering providers such as fast food outlets, roadhouses, hotels, cafes etc in the regional |
| | area. These meals are able to be prepared within a quick timeframe. |
| 4 | Substantial meals (working over 6 hours) |
| | These are provided for major incidents which are likely to be running for extended periods of |
| | time. These meals are provided by either the Salvation Army or local/external catering providers. |
| | They are prepared in a commercial kitchen setup or on the Salvation Army catering truck. |

2.1.5 Shift rostering and fatigue management

Brigades will be asked to confirm their ability to provide crews/vehicles in the following circumstances:

- Christmas/New Year holiday period;
- Australia Day holiday period;
- Days with a fire danger rating of 'Severe' or above; and
- At the discretion of the CBFCO/DCBFCO.

Any deployment, either locally or outside of the Shire will have shifts of no more than 12 hours duration including travel. Where a shift is longer than this due to unforeseen circumstances, arrangements will be made to drive the fatigued crew home and have a rested driver bring the appliance back to the station.

2.1.6 Lithium – Ion Battery Response

Call 000 explaining the situation and requesting support.

Background

Updated: December 2024

Devices such as phones, tablets, power banks, computers, toys, appliances, tools, electric bikes, scooters, and cars can contain lithium-ion (Li-ion) batteries and are prolific in society.

On a larger scale, community battery hubs, off grid properties, industrial battery banks and other battery energy storage systems (BESS) are becoming more common. DFES has seen a significant rise in the number of fires involving Li-ion batteries.

Defensive Tactics:

Allowing the battery to burn itself out is the preferred option if there are no other exposures are risk.

Keep clear of the fog/vapour cloud if it is omitted as this is not steam.

If not sufficiently cooled, thermal runaway may continue, and the battery can have secondary ignitions. In addition, adjacent cells may also undergo thermal runaway if heat propagation from the initial cell is not controlled. Therefore, cooling the cells in a battery pack is essential to prevent heat propagation and extinguish fires from a single cell. Large quantities of water may be required (at least 4000 litres) to cool large batteries for up to 15 minutes (250L @ 7 bar x 15 mins = 3750 litres). If available, check temperatures with a Thermal Imaging Camera (TIC) after a further 15 minutes.

Under no circumstances should salt water or any other additive (foam) be introduced into the battery or container.

Note – Carbon dioxide and Dry chemical powder extinguishers may extinguish the flames, but have no cooing effect, therefore creating a flammable vapour cloud risk.

This may require extended periods of monitoring. Visible flame may continue for over 90 minutes. Once self-extinguished and all cells have completely burnt out, the battery will not reignite but will continue to off-gas and have elevated temperatures for some time afterwards.

When ambient temperature is reached, the battery should be monitored for another 60 minutes to confirm no further rises in temperature.

https://shared.dfes.wa.gov.au/businessunits/doctrine/IRISDoctrinesyncfolder/Doctrine/3%20Operations/3.17%20Special%20Risks/SOP-3.17.15---Standard-Operating-Procedure-Lithium-Batteries.pdf

After an incident involving Li-ion Batteries provide, detailed information in the incident report and forward it to the Fire Investigation and Analysis Unit, including the following information:

- o Product type of the lithium-ion battery involved.
- o Brand name of the battery.

Updated: December 2024

- o Serial number of the battery.
- o Include photos of the incident, if possible.

2.1.7 Stand-alone Power Supply Systems

Western Power is responsible for the managing and maintaining the area within the Standalone Power Supply compound.

Local Volunteer bushfire fighters are requesting that all property owners that have a Standalone Power Supply, reduce the grass and other flammable fuels around the outside of the enclosure. This will reduce the risk of a possible fire impacting the site over the fire season. This could be done through spraying or cultivating the soil to form a mineral earth break.

2.1.8 Mop-up and Requirements for Demobilisation

The Shire has the following minimum mop up standards:

- 30 metre black out for all ground/near surface fuels; and
- 100 metre black out for all standing/aerial hot spots.

Wherever possible, a mineral earth break will be constructed around the perimeter of a fire prior to departure. The IC, OIC have a responsibility to maintain the safety of both emergency responders and the general public. The IC shall continue to commit resources until the incident is deemed safe for the community. Making an incident safe requires assessment of risks and consideration in accordance with DFES SOP 3.2.3 – Making Safe/Rules for Departure.

2.1.9 Demobilisation and Return to Station

At the direction of the IC, appliances may be stood down from an incident or conduct a crew change in the case of a protracted incident.

Upon demobilisation, the officer in charge of the fire unit / appliance should notify via WhatsApp that they are leaving the incident / and returning home/ to the station.

All vehicles and equipment must be returned to a state of readiness upon return to station. At a minimum, this means the following items:

- Vehicle fuel tank is at least ¾ full of fuel;
- Pump fuel tank (if fitted) is full of fuel;
- The fire unit/appliance water tank is refilled and the pump is primed;
- All equipment is properly re stowed on the appliance;
- Drinking water/refreshments are replenished;
- The vehicle is left in a clean/tidy state; and
- Any defects/issues with the vehicle/equipment are reported.

If a vehicle or critical equipment on the fire unit / appliance is damaged or defective, the process outlined in 2.5.3 of this manual should be followed.

Officers/members of BFBs should debrief after all incidents to identify:

- What went well?
- What didn't go well?
- What needs to be changed/improved in the future?
- Reporting of any WHS issues, near misses or injuries.
- Any follow up requirements such as critical incident stress/wellness needs.

2.1.10 Offences against the Bush Fires Act 1954

Where a Bush Fire Brigade attends an incident and it is believed an offence against the *Bush Fires Act* 1954 has occurred, the officer in charge should contact the CBFCO or CESM as soon as practicable. This extends to all fires (regardless of the burning period/time of year) where the fire is likely to escape the property or is uncontrolled/not adequately controlled.

The following protocol is in effect during Restricted or Open periods of burning:

Establish whether:

Updated: December 2024

- A permit has been issued, (phone call to the office or relevant FCO);
- Is the fire under control;
- Is there a likelihood of the fire spreading, or is it within the span of control of attending persons;
- Is there a risk or hazard to other assets within the land, or to adjoining lands and assets?

An assessment of the incident must be considered and made, and subject to the assessed risk or threat, the following actions are available:

- Where it is considered that the fire is clearly a risk or threat and not under control, call "000" and report the incident, and;
 - The Authorised Officer may stay onsite to provide updates until the incident is attended with a Fire brigade response.
 - The Authorised Officer is to provide a handover to the first Brigade Officer attending the incident.
 - Once the handover is completed, the Authorised Officer is to depart the area, unless otherwise directed or requested by the Brigade Officer, Incident Controller or relevant Shire or Fire Management Team.
- Where a permit has been issued, but it appears that conditions are not being met, the Authorised Officer is to refer the matter to the relevant Fire Control Officer.
- Where a permit has not been issued, it is considered that the fire is safe, and under control, the Authorised Officer is to refer the matter to the relevant Fire Control Officer.
- Where a permit has been issued, and it appears that conditions are being met, the Authorised Officer is not required to attend the report.

Any applicable enforcement proceedings will be considered once all fire reports are received and processed at the Shire Office.

2.2 HAZARD REDUCTION BURNING

Updated: December 2024

2.2.1 Issue of permits to private landowners

The Shire maintains a network of authorised Fire Control Officers (FCO), who issue permits to the public for the purpose of hazard reduction burning on their own property.

Permits are to be issued in accordance with the provisions of the *Bush Fires Act 1954* and subject to any directions from the CBFCO and/or local government.

Prior to issuing a permit, FCO's should be satisfied that the applicant has sufficient measures in place to adequately control the burn and that the applicant is aware of their obligations and requirements as per the rear of the permit.

The FCO is to ascertain a phone contact number of the applicant in order to maintain communications in regards to conditions of permit. A permit may only be issued to the landowner. In the case that a person applies that is not the landowner then written consent is required by the landowner. A copy of this will be attached to the permit and forwarded to the Shire.

The following items are to be minimum conditions for all permits issued within the Shire:

- Refer to Permit conditions regarding able bodied people to be in attendance during the burn;
- Notification to all adjoining landowners prior to the burn;
- Notification to Parks and Wildlife Local Duty Officer prior to lighting if the burn is within three
 (3) kilometres of forest land.

Upon notification by a permit holder of the intention to commence burning, a FCO may postpone or cancel the lighting of any fires under the issued permit. This may be due to forecast weather conditions, resource availability or other factors.

In the case a permit is postponed or cancelled, an FCO should note the date and time of the cancellation of the permit and write this on the retained copy of the permit in their permit book.

Copies of permits issued are to be retained in the permit book. Upon completion of the permit book, it is to be submitted to the Shire for recording/archiving purposes.

A copy of the permit issued must be forwarded to the CESM by FCOs for recording and placed on WhatsApp.

The *Bush Fires Act 1954* allows for residents to burn during the restricted season without a permit for the purposes of burning garden refuse subject to the requirements of the *Bush Fires Act 1954* and the Shire's Firebreak and Fuel Hazard Reduction Notice.

2.2.2 Requirements for Hazard Reduction Burning by Brigades/Shire

All hazard reduction burning conducted by Brigades must meet the following conditions:

| Burn Type | Requirements |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Landscape burn greater than one (1) | Request to burn form/authorization from landowner to burn |
| acre in size^ | Permit to burn (if required by burning period) |
| | Additional documents as necessary (Clearing Permit, etc). |

^{^:} Where there is significant complexity associated with a burn (i.e assets directly adjacent, high risk of burn escape, environmental impacts), a full-prescribed fire plan will be required.

2.2.3 Burning by Brigades on Private Property

All burning by brigades on private property requires the approval of the landowner on the 'Request for Volunteer Bush Fire Brigade to Burn Private Property' form. This form must be submitted to the Shire for approval prior to burning taking place. The CESM will check the proposed burn for any environmental and other implications and either approve or reject the request.

The Brigade will be notified of the outcome of the request to burn within one week of submission.

2.2.4 Burning on Government/Shire Managed Lands

All burning on Government/Shire land will be coordinated through the Shire's CESM in consultation with the CEO/CBFCO.

2.2.4.1 Government Land

Requests from government agencies for prescribed burning should be directed to the CESM.

The Shire's CESM and CBFCO will liaise with the government department and identify:

- Why the burn is needed;
- What assets/infrastructure the burn may affect;
- Additional permissions needed (clearing permit, environmental approvals); and
- If the burn is within the capacity of the Shire/Brigades.

Once this initial information is obtained, the Shire will discuss the feasibility with the land management agency and if feasible, consult with the local brigade to plan the burn. The requirements of s2.2.2 will apply to all burns on government lands. The land management agency may also require additional paperwork/administration to be completed.

The Shire, in partnership with brigades, will coordinate the burn, complete any necessary administration and ensure the burn objectives have been met.

2.2.4.2 Shire lands including road reserves

Updated: December 2024

The Shire must approve burning on Shire land, including road reserves, in writing before any burning is undertaken. Associated cost is limited to providing welfare for brigades undertaking burns on Shire land due to the community benefit of managing bushfire risk.

The Shire will discuss any Shire burns internally with the CESM and appropriate Shire Officer/s prior to the burn.

Once approval to burn has been obtained, the CESM/CBFCO will consult with the local brigade to plan the burn. The requirements of s2.2.2 will apply to all burns on Shire lands.

The Shire, in partnership with brigades will coordinate the burn, complete any necessary paperwork and ensure the burn objectives have been met.

2.3 TRAINING

2.3.1 Brigade Training Profiles and Minimum Standards

The Shire is guided by the DFES Pathways methodology of managing training. The current requirements for each pathway are listed on the DFES volunteer portal (eAcademy).

The minimum skills standard for all members to attend emergency calls (including mop-up) and hazard reduction burns is:

- Registered member of a Shire Bush Fire Brigade;
- Rural Fire Awareness and
- Endorsement from Brigade FCO/Captain.

2.3.2 DFES Training Course Management

The CESM shall run DFES training courses locally utilising a training needs analysis to identify required courses. As a minimum, the following courses should be run annually.

- Rural Fire Awareness; and
- Fire Control Officer.

AllMS Awareness may be completed online through the DFES eAcademy by members that have completed Rural Fire Awareness. Shire BFB members should complete the above courses locally to ensure they are trained in local procedures and requirements.

Further DFES courses are available, via the DFES Regional Training Calendar and are available on eAcademy. Approvals for training must go to the relevant Brigade Captain who will liaise with the CESM prior to approval.

2.3.2.1 Course administration and coordination

DFES Courses run locally by the CESM shall be conducted in accordance with the DFES training procedures and policies and will be scheduled by the training team.

Local courses will only be planned where there are at least 6 confirmed participants (or as a course minimum participant requirement). A lead time is required to set up and administer any DFES training courses. Courses may be cancelled or postponed in the following circumstances:

- There is insufficient trainer/assessors to deliver the course;
- Lack of participants (ie below 6 participants);
- Adverse/forecast weather conditions;
- Significant incident commitments; or

Updated: December 2024

Any other circumstances as determined by the Course Coordinator.

2.3.2.2 Management of applications through DFES eAcademy system

Requests for training in the above courses run locally within the Shire must be submitted through the CESM who will place the information into the DFES eAcademy system. Access to this system is available to volunteers via the DFES Volunteer Portal: http://extranet.dfes.wa.gov.au/sites/volunteers/pages/home.aspx

To register for pathway prior to making application for training course. Requests for training must be within the applicant's pathway, endorsed by the Brigade Captain and authorised by the CESM.

2.3.3 External Training Course Management

Any other courses not covered through the DFES training syllabus or brigade skills maintenance training may only be run with the approval of the CBFCO and, if expenditure of funds is required, by the CESM

2.3.3.1 First Aid Training

Updated: December 2024

First aid training will be organised by the Shire through DFES each year through an expression of interest process commencing in April. To be eligible to undertake first aid training, a nominee must:

- Be a current active member of a Shire BFB;
- Have completed Rural Fire Awareness; and
- Be endorsed by their Brigade Captain.

First aid qualifications should be completely refreshed every three years. It is the responsibility of members to ensure their qualifications are up to date.

2.3.4 Brigade Skills Maintenance Training

Brigades are required to maintain the skills and knowledge of their members through routine brigade training program undertaken throughout the year. The CESM will provide an annual training schedule program as per DFES training portal when courses will be run. These will be consistently advised by the CESM as required.

It must be noted that the Town Brigade will be required to undertake or review the program associated with the townsite requirements. The Captain will liaise with the CESM to guide the best suited training for the capacity of brigade members and the townsite.

A recommended program of activities is contained below and should be undertaken at the appropriate time of year.

| Topics |
|--|
| Pumping exercise – Bushfire fighting and suction drill |
| First aid exercise |
| On and Off Road Driving |
| Dieback hygiene and snake awareness |
| AIIMS/T Cards refresher |
| Static Water Supply familiarisation |
| Pre-season briefing (Shire-wide) |
| Brigade Vehicle, Burn over and Rural Urban Interface refresher |
| Hydrants and area familiarisation |
| Radio communications |
| Firefighter Welfare, Health and Safety |
| Working with aircraft and machinery |
| Map reading and navigation |

| Pumping/hose drill exercise – Structural |
|--|
| Incident management - training exercise |
| Fire blankets and extinguishers |
| Structural firefighting review |
| Vehicle/HAZMAT fire awareness |
| Ropes and knots |
| Fires and electrical infrastructure |

2.4 OTHER ACTIVITIES

2.4.1 Risk assessment and authorisation of activities

A notification and/or risk assessment form will need to be filled out where a brigade wish to undertake an event/activity outside of the following:

- Response to an emergency;
- Training (either a single brigade or multiple Shire brigades with no other stakeholders);
- Vehicle maintenance;
- · Brigade meetings; or
- Hazard reduction burning.

The purpose of the risk assessment is to ensure that any risks to brigade members and other stakeholders are managed appropriately.

2.5 DFES VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT

2.5.1 Driving of firefighting vehicles

Updated: December 2024

Vehicles may only be driven by persons with the appropriate license for the class of vehicle being driven. This is related in the below table:

| License Class | Vehicles |
|----------------------|--------------|
| C - Manual | Light Tanker |
| MR – B (Synchromesh) | 2.4/3.4/4.4 |
| HR – B (Synchromesh) | 9.2/12.2 |
| HR-A Automatic | ICV |

'L' plated drivers may not drive C – class Shire firefighting vehicles. 'L' plated drivers may drive MR-B or HR-B vehicles under supervision of an experienced driver and with the prior approval of the Brigade Captain and not under emergency conditions.

'P' plated drivers may drive Shire firefighting vehicles in accordance with their vehicle driver's licence conditions, except for driving under emergency conditions.

A member must be approved by the Brigade FCO/Captain prior to driving a vehicle under emergency and/or operational conditions. Once approved by the brigade FCO/ Captain as a driver, permission is not required for every incident unless stated otherwise by the FCO/Captain.

2.5.2 Use of DFES firefighting vehicles, stations and equipment

Firefighting vehicles, stations and equipment must only be used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and relevant guidelines/documents.

Firefighting vehicles, stations and equipment may not be used for private purposes.

Any use of brigade vehicles/stations/equipment for brigade activities within the Shire must authorised by the Brigade FCO/Captain. Any use of brigade vehicles/equipment for brigade activities outside of the Shire must be authorised by CBFCO.

2.5.2.1 Housing of DFES firefighting vehicles

Brigade vehicles and equipment shall be housed at the relevant brigade's station. Where circumstances require the temporary relocation of vehicles/equipment (ie damage to station), this must be endorsed by the Brigade FCO/Captain and CBFCO or DCBFCO.

2.5.3 Vehicle/Station/Standpipe Trailers/Equipment Fault Reporting

The brigade is responsible for the cleanliness, general maintenance and preventative service of fire brigade appliances, equipment and the brigade station under its care. After every use, the brigade shall ensure that the vehicle/s are returned to a response condition.

Members are required to report any consumed, worn, suspect, defective or unserviceable items in a timely manner to the FCO/Captain. A Vehicle Fault Report form (VFR) must be filled out and submitted to the Shire's CESM for all vehicle defects, even if they have been rectified at brigade level. The Brigade should identify the likely priority of the VFR on the form, as per the below descriptions. All vehicle repairs must be authorised and/or organised by the Shire prior to commencement.

The Shire, based on the information presented in the VFR, shall determine the final priority level for the fault to be rectified, being either:

- Urgent (a repair which significantly affects the safety or operational serviceability of a vehicle
 or critical piece of equipment ie flat battery, vehicle not starting, major mechanical issues,
 etc.);
- Routine (a repair which affects the serviceability of the vehicle but does not render the vehicle unsafe or non-operational ie electric rewinder on a hose reel non-operational); or
- Service (all other repairs which can wait until the next service of the vehicle ie minor panel damage).

In the case of an urgent repair (a repair which affects the safety or operational serviceability of a vehicle or critical piece of equipment), the FCO/Captain and Shire are to be notified as soon as possible. The Shire will notify the CBFCO, DCBFCOs and the CESM and organise a backup for the period the appliance is under repair.

The Shire will endeavour to have repair items actioned within 72 hours once reported.

In all circumstances where a vehicle will be offline/unavailable for normal turnout for a prolonged period of time (two hours or more), the relevant Brigade FCO/Captain and Shire are to be notified as soon as possible. The Shire will notify the CBFCO, DCBFCOs, and CESM as soon as reasonably practical.

A vehicle checklist has been provided to Brigades for general maintenance/checking of vehicles and this checklist must be returned to the Shire on a monthly basis.

This checklist is used to identify faults and then a VFR should be lodged with the Shire.

A copy of the vehicle fault reporting form is located in the appendices to this procedures manual.

2.5.4 Scheduled Servicing and Maintenance

Updated: December 2024

A Shire mechanic or suitably equipped and competent brigade member as determined by the Brigade FCO/Captain may perform minor tasks such as replacing faulty light bulbs (not LED's), fuses and regular lubrication of hose couplings, hose reels and cleaning out air cleaner elements on fire appliances.

All major servicing and maintenance of the bushfire brigade vehicles and equipment is the responsibility of the CESM/Shire in line with the predetermined servicing schedules, with exception of Western Australian Emergency Radio Network (WAERN) equipment, which is the responsibility of DFES.

The appropriate Shire officer will schedule servicing of vehicles in accordance with the LGGS manual service schedules.

Service checklists shall be completed by the mechanic/service provider conducting the service and be recorded in the Shire's record management system. A copy of the service checklist shall also be provided to the Shire's CESM and Brigade Captain for recording.

2.5.5 DFES Vehicle/Equipment Replacement

The replacement schedule for vehicles and equipment will be provided by DFES in the LGGS annual allocation for the upcoming financial year. Where this replacement schedule for vehicles is considered inconsistent with the needs of the Brigade, Shire Officers may liaise with DFES and take action in accordance with the LGGS manual to request a modification to the allocation.

For capital purchases of equipment which is \$1,500 or more per item, an application will need to be submitted in the upcoming financial year's LGGS allocation, including quotes.

Items which are defective or no longer serviceable will need a vehicle fault report submitted. There may also be a requirement to submit an insurance claim, in accordance with Section 4.4.5, to repair/replace any damaged items.

The Shire will circulate the annual LGGS allocation received from DFES in accordance with part 3.3.3 of these procedures.

2.5.6 Vehicle/Station/Equipment Modifications

No brigade is to conduct any modifications or alterations to any brigade/Shire vehicle, station or equipment without endorsement from the Brigade Captain **and** authorisation from the Chief Executive Officer in writing.

Modifications to vehicles/stations/equipment should be proposed through the Brigade Executive Committee and referred to the Shire for further investigation and if endorsed, approval.

Modifications to LGGS vehicles/assets will also need to follow the required process through DFES for formal approval.

2.5.7 Personal Protective Equipment/Clothing (PPE/PPC)

2.5.7.1 PPE minimum standard/allocation

Updated: December 2024

The Minimum PPE standard for active members in the Shire is;

Cotton long sleeve shirt, trousers and hat, fully enclosed work boots, gloves, goggles and masks.

The recommended minimum PPE standard for active members in the Shire is:



- Level 1 Proban Jacket (Tunic)
- Level 1 Proban Trousers (Cargo Pants)
- Cotton T-shirt or Nomex Viscose Workshirt
- Firefighting helmet
- Firefighting Rated Safety boots
- Gloves
- Fire Protection Goggles/safety glasses
- Helmet
- Full face respirators
- Smoke mask (Type 2)

It is recommended that members wear 100% cotton undergarments and avoid wearing jewellery while attending to fire incidents and hazard reduction burning.

All issued PPE is and remains the property of the Shire and must be returned upon a member resigning or surrendering their membership to the brigade.

The PPE standard for cadet members is:

- Level 1 Firefighting Coveralls
- Firefighting helmet (cadet)
- LV1 Gloves
- Firefighting/safety boots with steel toe cap

PPE provisions are under the LGGS Scheme and will be within the grant operational requirements and DFES's approval should it be outside of the scope within in any financial year. CESM will work with Brigades, DFES and LGGS on all matters associated with the purchase of PPE.

2.5.7.2 *PPE storage, upkeep and maintenance*

PPE must be cared for and maintained in accordance with manufacturer specifications.

It is the responsibility of each member to ensure their PPE is in a serviceable condition and maintained appropriately.

2.5.7.3 Replacement of PPE

Updated: December 2024

Requests for PPE must be submitted on the "PPE Request" form and submitted to the CESM who will check and fulfil the request. Most requests for PPE will be fulfilled within two weeks, however some items may need to be ordered in which could cause a delay.

PPE will be replaced on an initial issue or fair wear and tear basis. Old items which are being replaced must be returned to the Shire. Items which are still considered serviceable should be retained in brigade stocks and re-issued to new members for their probationary period. All other unserviceable items should be destroyed and disposed of.

Minor PPE items such as gloves, safety eyewear and respiratory protection will be replaced from stocks held at the Shire.

All PPE requests are to be recorded in the Shire's records management system and retained in the Shire's firefighter database to comply with the requirements of the LGGS.

2.5.7.4 PPE contamination and laundering

All operational personnel are responsible for ensuring Personal Protective Clothing (PPC) and Equipment is cleaned to maintain hygiene standards and ensure optimum visibility of the garment.

As a guide, items require cleaning when contaminated or are visually soiled or when directed by your Brigade Officers.

Brigades may launder PPC where a washing machine is available. Where a washing machine is unavailable, consideration should be given to having the PPC laundered by a dry cleaning contractor.

In the case of the PPC being contaminated by asbestos or other hazardous materials, PPC is be bagged and labelled with contaminated label. PPC will then be laundered by a dry cleaning contractor, this should be arranged through the CESM and an emergency set of PPC issued to the member from Brigade/Shire stocks at the discretion of the FCO/Captain or CBFCO/DCBFCO/CESM.

The following information provides guidance on the laundering standard/requirements: **Guidance to Laundry Contractors. Guidance to laundry contractors is as follows.**

| GUIDANCE | DESCRIPTION | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Isolate PPC | PPC is not to be washed in the same washing cycle with other garments. | | | |
| Do Not Overload Machine | t is important not to overload the machine. To ensure a cleaner wash, the load size must permit the garment to move freely through the water and rinse cycle. | | | |
| Re-Wash to Standard | Where garments have been washed as per the instruction and they are still soiled at the conclusion of the process the garment should be rewashed. If stains cannot be removed, the contractor should bring this to the attention of the relevant station so a decision can be made whether or not to remove the item from service. | | | |
| Special Instructions for L2 PPC | The Level 2 outer fabric is finished with a water and oil repellent treatment –fluorocarbon finish. To maintain performance it is essential to rinse garments extremely well. Traces of detergents may impact on the effectiveness of the finish. For this reason do not add softeners, anti-static or wicking agents. | | | |
| Safety | Ensure appropriate PPE is worn and procedures followed when dealing with contaminated items. | | | |

Level 1 PPC and Helmet Neck flap.

| ACTION | DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Wash | • Do | Do not dry clean | | | | |
| (Cycle) | TEMP | MP TIME CYCLES ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS | | NOTE | | |
| (-,, | 40°C | 8 mins | 2 cycles | Coolwash @ 20gm/kg of machine capacity & SYNTHET @ 3mls/kg | Reflective tape vulnerable to heat | |
| Dry | Warm tumble dry | | | | | |
| , | Line dry in shade preferred | | | | | |
| Iron | Use iron on 'COTTON' setting | | | | | |

2.5.8 Station Maintenance, Security and Access

2.5.8.1 Station maintenance

Updated: December 2024

Cleanliness and upkeep of the station is the responsibility of all members. Members should keep the station tidy at all times to minimise any occupational safety and health hazards.

Maintenance to the buildings are the responsibility of the Shire. Any requests for maintenance should be forwarded via email to the Shire.

2.5.8.2 Security and access

All stations must be kept secure at all times due to the equipment, information and vehicles being stored there. All brigade members are responsible for ensuring that the station is secure prior to departure. This includes ensuring all windows and doors are locked and the alarm is armed.

Access will be limited to Brigade members, Shire Officers and authorised contractors/visitors. All members, contractors/visitors attending a station must sign in on a brigade attendance log sheet to record their attendance/departure and purpose for attendance.

Where contractors or visitors are required to access a station, they are required to record their visit in the attendance book.

2.5.8.3 Attendance at station by non-brigade personnel

Only registered members or prospective members of a Shire Bush Fire Brigade may attend Bush Fire Brigade stations.

Brigade member's family, partners and invited dignitaries may attend social functions held at the brigade station at the FCO/Captain's discretion. In the case of dignitaries (DFES or other Government Agency staff, Federal/State Members of Parliament, Councillors), the Shire shall be notified prior to the event.

Any request from any other party (including, but not limited to, DFES or other Government Agency staff, Federal/State Members of Parliament, Councillors) to attend a Bush Fire Brigade station must be authorised by the Shire.

Requests to attend a station should be directed to the Shire in the first instance, and the Shire will either approve or reject the request in consultation with the relevant Brigade FCO/Captain and CBFCO.

All visitors must sign in/out on the Brigade Activity Log to ensure accurate records of attendance are maintained and to comply with WHS requirements.

3 ADMINISTRATION

3.1 MEMBERSHIP

Updated: December 2024

3.1.1 Induction Procedure for New Members

All new members must complete an Application for Membership in the first instance. The new member will complete prior to attending any formal theory training.

Membership recruiting guidelines are set through the Brigade officers and the Brigade officers and CBFCO hold the right to refuse membership. These guidelines include but not limited to

- Location of residence
- Commitment expectations
- Previous memberships

The relevant induction package along with copies of the forms described in the process are available, as well as being attached to these procedures.

Once the induction package is completed at the Brigade, a copy is retained by them, and the original is forwarded to the CESM for action. The Shire/CESM will register the documents in the Shire's records

management system, record the information in the firefighter's database, create a personnel file for the member and file the hard copy.

For members who do not continue through the induction process, the person will still forward the original paperwork to the CESM/Shire. The Shire will file this paperwork in the relevant file.

3.1.2 Application for Membership to Join Bush Fire Brigade

The application for membership to join a Bush Fire Brigade form is included in the Shire's induction package. A copy is attached to these procedures.

This form must be completed for all members of a brigade, including cadet members, upon commencement. The processing of this application is in accordance with 3.1 with the additional step of sending a copy of the application to DFES for their records.

Upon receiving the relevant paperwork, DFES shall issue an ID number to the new member. DFES through the CESM will pass this ID number onto the Brigade for their records along with updating the firefighter's database and records management system with this information.

3.1.3 Criminal history and background checks

The Shire reserves the right to conduct background and criminal history checks on prospective members at their discretion.

During the induction process, prospective members are asked to provide details regarding any current and previous criminal offences. Consent is also sought for performing a criminal history check. If consent is refused or withheld, an application for membership may be refused by the Brigade/Shire. The Shire may, upon review of the information provided by a prospective member or by information provided through a criminal history/background check, refuse the prospective member's application to join a Bush Fire Brigade.

3.1.4 Fitness for Work

Updated: December 2024

All members are required to be "Fit for Work" at all times. As volunteers, you are bound by and must adhere to the Shire Alcohol and Drug Workplace Policy. The Brigade recognises that an individual's fitness for work may be affected for a variety of reasons including the adverse effects of fatigue, stress, injury / illness, alcohol or drugs (over the counter, prescription, or illicit). These factors can lead to major deficiencies in an individual's work performance and can be a contributing factor in workplace accidents. The Fitness for Work procedure provides a framework for dealing with these difficult and often sensitive issues. The Brigade believes that early intervention strategies can assist individuals to address a difficult situation, which may otherwise place at risk, theirs and others health and safety.

"Fit for work" means that an individual is in a state (physically, mentally and behaviourally) which enables the volunteer to perform assigned tasks competently and in a manner which does not compromise or threaten the safety or health of themselves or others.

Final determination of "Fit for Work" is based on the opinion of the CBFCO, or any other person representing management, and where appropriate, in conjunction with other assessment procedures, and following due consultation with the member.

As an emergency responder the Shires and community's expectation is that you conduct your duties free from the influence of alcohol and drugs.

3.1.5 Update of Membership Information

The Brigade and Shire is to be notified of any changes to a member's membership information, including but not limited to the following:

- Change of name;
- Change of address;
- Change to next of kin details;
- Contact details (phone number, email address);
- · Position within brigade; and
- Termination or transfer to another brigade.

This update of membership information should be submitted on the "Update of Membership" form available as an appendix to these procedures. Once completed at Brigade level, the form is to be forwarded to the CESM. The CESM/Shire shall record the updated information in the Shire's record management system, firefighter's database and forwarded to DFES for their records.

3.1.8 Dual membership (BFB and/or other Emergency Service)

Membership of more than one Bush Fire Brigade (either two brigades within the Shire or one brigade within the Shire and one external to the Shire) or a Shire Bush Fire Brigade and VFES/VFRS brigade requires the approval from the Brigade officers in consultation with the CBFCO. Should the dual membership bring the Brigade into disrepute the Brigade officers and CBFCO hold the right to terminate membership.

Brigade members may be dual-registered as a member of a Bush Fire Brigade and a State Emergency Service unit, in consultation with the relevant Brigade Captain and the Local Unit Manager.

3.1.9 Maintaining SMS Listing/Call-out Information

Where a member has a change in their contact phone number, this must be communicated to the CESM/Shire.

The CESM/Shire will update the DFES SMS listing information with new members or updates to existing member details on a monthly basis.

3.1.10 Termination of membership

Where a member terminates their membership with their brigade, an update of membership form must be submitted in writing to the Shire/CESM/Captain/FCO.

All uniform, Brigade/Shire issued equipment and PPE/C items remain the property of the Shire and must be immediately returned to the CESM/Shire if the member ceases to be a member of the Brigade.

3.1.11 Certification of volunteer attending emergency

Where a volunteer has a requirement from their employer to provide proof of attendance at an emergency call, they must request this through their Brigade Captain or FCO.

The Brigade is to forward the following details to the Shire's CESM:

Volunteer's name;

Updated: December 2024

- Date(s) of the incident attended; and
- Incident number(s) of the incident(s).

The Shire will confirm the authenticity of the details provided and produce a certification letter.

The letter will be registered in the Shire's records management system and forwarded to the relevant Brigade secretary. The Brigade may take a copy of the document for their records and shall pass the document on to the relevant Brigade member.

3.2 REPORTING

3.2.1 Brigade activity log

Members must sign on and sign off in the brigade activity log contained in their respective station. This provides a record of attendance for insurance purposes as well as providing data on brigade activities.

The format of this log is as per the template in the appendices to this procedure.

3.2.2 Incident reports

Updated: December 2024

Incident reporting is a requirement under the *Bush Fires Act 1954*. The data from incident reports is also critical for safety recalls on defective products, tracking brigade / appliance / member activity and reporting suspicious fires. Incident reports must be captured through the relevant incident reporting forms and entered into the DFES Incident Reporting System (IRS).

All Brigades must complete the relevant DFES paper or electronic-based incident report forms for the incident. It is the officer in charge's job to ensure that an incident report form is completed for each incident.

The following table shows the required reporting form for each incident type:

| Incident Type | Reporting form/documents |
|--|--|
| All incidents (primary and secondary) | DFES IRS Attendance Form |
| | Any other incident documents, notes, plans, etc. |
| Bushfire incidents (primary brigade only) | DFES IRS Bushfire Form |
| Structural/car fire incidents (primary brigade | DFES IRS Structure or Mobile Property Fire Form |
| only) | |
| All other incidents including DBAs (primary | DFES Other Incidents Form |
| brigade only) | |

In addition to the required reporting form, all incident documentation (T-cards, Incident Action Plans, Incident Diary Notes, etc.) should retained with the incident report.

The CESM is responsible for entering the incident details in the DFES IRS system. Brigades should have at least two members (nominally the secretary and one of the operational officers) qualified in accessing the DFES IRS system. The training for this system is available via eAcademy.

Ideally, incident reports should be completed (ie the incident form filled out and the details entered on the IRS system). If the brigade is unable to enter the report on IRS, then they can either:

- Forward the completed reporting forms to the Shire's CESM via email.
- Forward the completed reporting forms to the DFES Operational Information Systems team via reports@dfes.wa.gov.au (CESM must also be cc'd in).

Paper copies of reports shall be retained by the Brigade through the year, with the year's fire reports submitted to the Shire at the end of each financial year. The Shire will retain incident records in archive boxes in their storeroom for four years and then send the records for archiving in accordance with the Shire's record-keeping policy.

3.2.3 Gift/donations register and charitable status reporting

To provide transparency and accountability, Bush Fire Brigades are required to maintain a register of all gifts and donations of a value greater than \$50. Individual brigade members should not accept gifts that cannot be shared with other Brigade members.

Any pecuniary, financial or other interests must be declared in accordance with the Code of Conduct contained in these procedures.

3.2.4 Asset register – Minor Assets (required to be maintained by the Shire)

For insurance purposes, all brigades must maintain an up-to-date asset register for all items. The asset register will be retained and should be updated when the Brigade procures new items.

No insurance claims will be processed unless the claimed items appear on the current asset register for the Brigade.

The asset register should contain the following items:

- All items contained within the Brigade station.
- Any standard items on any brigade appliance.
- All non-standard items on any Brigade appliances.

A template asset register is available in the appendices to these procedures.

3.2.5 Chief Bush Fire Control Officer / Community Emergency Services Manager reporting

The CBFCO/CESM has the right to request a meeting with the Shire's Chief Executive Officer at any time. All attempts shall be made by the relevant Shire Officers to facilitate this meeting.

In the interest of open, honest two-way communication, the CBFCO/CESM. The CBFCO also provides a report at each Bush Fire Advisory Committee meeting.

The CBFCO is required to report yearly to the local government or as directed by the CEO on the Bush Fire Brigades' resourcing, equipment (including protective clothing) and training levels. This will be tabled at the BFAC meetings held and then report through to Council in the minutes.

3.3 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Updated: December 2024

3.3.1 Local Government Grant Scheme (LGGS) application

The Local Government Grants Scheme is a funding program overseen by DFES which supports the operating costs and replacement of capital items for Bush Fire Brigades and SES units. The funding is provided to the Shire for management/administration and is paid in quarterly instalments in advance of each quarter of the financial year.

DFES contacts the Shire in February/March each year with a proposed allocation for the upcoming financial year. The Shire/CESM will consult with the Brigades to determine if there are any additional items that need to be submitted as part of the application. All application requirements must be in accordance with the current LGGS manual published by DFES.

Once consultation has occurred, Shire Officers will investigate any subsequent actions, prepare the LGGS application for signing by the CEO, and return it to DFES for regional endorsement prior to the closing date.

The Shire is notified in late June of the finalised allocation for the upcoming financial year. Shire Officers will circulate the finalised allocation to Brigades for their information.

3.3.2 Local Government Grant Scheme (LGGS) acquittal

At the conclusion of each financial year, the Shire is required to acquit the LGGS in accordance with the LGGS Manual.

The Shire's Finance team will conduct the acquittal process in consultation with the CESM. Where there is any discrepancy in the items purchased, these will be resolved by the CESM in consultation with any other stakeholders as required.

3.3.3 Brigade financial reporting

At each general meeting of the brigade, the treasurer shall present a statement of the following items:

- Income (monthly and financial year to date).
- Expenses (monthly and financial year to date).
- Current net financial position of brigade (ie funds in any brigade accounts, petty cash and other financial assets).

The Brigade Treasurer is required to maintain accurate financial records. The brigade's finances must be audited each year.

The financial statements must form part of the minutes of each general meeting. At the end of each financial year, the auditor's report must be forwarded to the Shire along with the minutes of the Annual General Meeting.

3.3.4 LGGS Reimbursement Claims

LGGS reimbursement claims are for incidental/minor purchases by Brigades for items eligible under the LGGS manual.

For all LGGS reimbursement claims, the following requirements apply:

- The monthly claim cannot exceed \$500 without Community Emergency Services Manager approval or District Officer approval.
- LGGS reimbursement claims, along with copies of supporting receipts and/or invoices must be submitted to the CESM prior to the end of each month.

Any purchases must be in accordance with the Shire's procurement and purchasing policy. A copy is available from Shire officers if required.

3.4 CADET MANAGEMENT

Updated: December 2024

Cadet members are Bush Fire Brigade members aged 11-15 years old. The main difference between the activities undertaken by a junior/cadet as opposed to an operational or 'adult' volunteer is that the juniors/cadets are in a training program only and they are not permitted to attend any incidents. Cadets may attend prescribed burns with approval of their parent/guardian.

The objectives of the cadet program is:

- To encourage young Western Australians to participate in the development of skills and knowledge about the role and functions of Western Australia's emergency services agencies.
- To develop values of duty, loyalty and service to their teams and the community.
- To support and promote public education and awareness of the management of emergencies at state, regional and local level.
- To support and strengthen the links between volunteer emergency services and the community.

- To assist communities to deal with natural or other emergencies through appropriate training, supervision and control.
- To provide a pathway to future emergency service volunteering and leadership.

3.4.1 Establishment of a cadet unit

Due to the nature of youth-based work, there are a number of approvals and considerations required prior to the establishment of a cadet unit. The checklist below details the requirements prior to the establishment of a cadet unit:

| Item | Y/N | Comment |
|---|-----|---------|
| Program has the support of the Brigade Captain. | | |
| Adult members are happy to have juniors/cadets in the Brigade. | | |
| The Brigade has the resources (ie cadets, cadet leaders, helpers, | | |
| safe environment, etc.) to support cadet program. | | |
| The Brigade has approached the Shire to confirm their interest | | |
| in commencing a cadet program. | | |
| A cadet program coordinator and assistant coordinator (one | | |
| male and one female) have been identified. | | |
| Additional adult helpers have been identified (a mix of males | | |
| and females are required at a ratio of 1 adult per 3 cadets). | | |
| A structure for the program has been developed (term-based | | |
| structure with either weekly or fortnightly activities). | | |
| Appropriate paperwork templates have been obtained/created: | | |
| Cadet application to join. | | |
| Medication/health care management plan. | | |
| Personal protective clothing form. | | |
| Attendance forms. | | |
| Risk assessment form. | | |
| Excursion/travel permission form. | | |
| Update of membership form. | | |
| Permission for use of images. | | |
| All adult cadet leaders/coordinators either currently have | | |
| Working With Children Checks or are able/willing to obtain prior | | |
| to the commencement of the program. | | |

Once the above requirements have been completed, the Brigade is to contact the Shire for a meeting to discuss the program overall and ensure the required documentation has been completed. Once the Shire has authorised the creation of a cadet program in writing, then the Brigade may commence cadet activities.

3.4.2 Cadet membership and administrative requirements

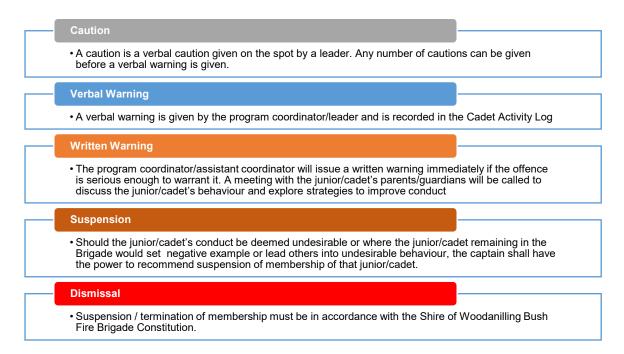
3.4.2.1 Cadet membership requirements

All cadets are required to comply with the following Code of Conduct, along with any brigade BOPs established for the cadet program:

- 1. Follow all reasonable instructions given by those authorised to do so.
- 2. Respect the rights of others.
- 3. Be polite and respectful to ALL.
- 4. Do your best in ALL activities.
- 5. Consider the safety of yourself and others at ALL times.
- 6. Look after Brigade/Shire property and use it safely.
- 7. Wear your uniform correctly and with pride.
- 8. Positively promote your Brigade in the community.

- 9. Maintain Brigade confidentiality.
- 10. Abide by the anti-alcohol and other drugs policy.
- 11. Use social media responsibly.

Where the Code of Conduct for cadets has been breached, the cadet program coordinator may undertake any of the following actions:



Not all steps in the above process need to be followed in order. The principles of procedural fairness must be applied and juniors/cadets made aware of the allegation and given the opportunity to answer it.

Similarly, at all times while on duty, the Leaders will model the appropriate behaviours required by the juniors/cadets, as outlined in the Code of Conduct.

Where a cadet leader has acted contrary to the Code of Conduct, this should be referred to the Brigade Captain in the first instance in accordance with the Grievance and Misconduct procedure contained in part 4.4 of these procedures.

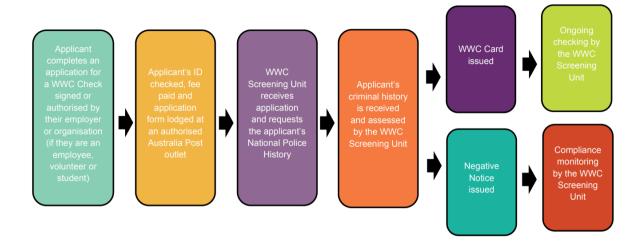
3.4.3 Working with Children Checks

Updated: December 2024

In accordance with the *Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004,* all persons whose work normally involves, or is likely to involve, contact with a person under the age of 18 years must hold a Working with Children Card (WWC). This includes any participation in programs or activities designed and operated for the sole purpose of engaging children (for example – junior/cadet program; direct, ongoing mentoring of a young person; and school aged programs.

Working with children cards are valid for three years. This cost is borne by the individual volunteer, however the Shire/CESM is able to reimburse this charge through the LGGS.

The process below is for obtaining an initial WWC check:



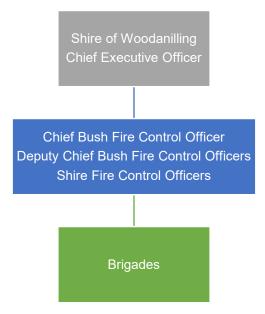
Renewals of WWC checks must be completed online via the following link: https://workingwithchildren.wa.gov.au/applicants-card-holders/online-services/re-apply-online

In all circumstances the Community Emergency Services Manager / Chief Executive Officer must be the signatory to verify the identity of the person seeking the WWC check.

4 PERSONNEL

4.1 Chain of Command and Duty Statements

All Brigade members must be aware of and follow the chain of command as per below:



Internal Shire Structure:



Captain

Captain

Non-Operational Role

May be Operational or Non-Operational or Non-Operational

Brigade Fire Control Officer/s

Secretary

Training Officer

Equipment Officer

Response Officer

Within Brigades, the following chain of command applies (DFES Module):

4.1.1 Operational Roles

Operational roles are roles which are directly involved in the management or undertaking of normal brigade activities.

The chart below shows the rank markings for each operational position:

| Rank | Helmet Colour | Helmet Stripes |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Chief & Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer | Red | Red |
| Captain and Fire Control Officer | Yellow | Red |
| Lieutenant | Yellow | Yellow |
| Firefighter/Member | White | White |

4.1.1.1 Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

Responsible To: Shire of Woodanilling Chief Executive Officer.

Position Summary: Subject to any directions by the local government, the CBFCO has primary managerial responsibility for the organisation and maintenance of Bush Fire Brigades. The CBFCO works with the Shire to provide general oversight to the operations of the Shire's six Volunteer Bush Fire Brigades.

The CBFCO is a key leadership role, with the responsibility to support, enable and empower Brigade Captains and Brigade members to provide a high standard of service to the community whilst ensuring the safety of all members.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- All duties and responsibilities assigned to the position under the Bush Fires Act 1954.
- To support the Brigade Captains and trainers to ensure a cohesive and high standard of training is provided to all Brigade members.
- Work with the Brigade Captains to deliver a cohesive cadets program (if applicable).
- To attend meetings with the Shire and Brigades as required.
- Provide fire-ground leadership to Bush Fire Brigades and/or other response units where necessary, including undertaking the role of Incident Controller as required.

- Participate in shared group call arrangement in response to "000" and other emergencies.
 Manage or assist in managing incidents either verbally (phone) or in person (on a fire-ground/site of emergency).
- Coordinate response to emergency incidents in conjunction with the DCBFCOs.
- Attend to and investigate unauthorised fires.
- Organise Brigades to attend, arrange relief crews, machinery and welfare for fire crews (in consultation with DCBFCOs).
- Support and mentor Brigade leaders and FCOs to perform the role of Incident Controller as required.
- Liaise with the local government concerning fire prevention/suppression matters generally and directions issued by the local government to FCOs, bush fire brigades or brigade officers.
- Work with the Shire to prepare and manage exercises to test plans and procedures.
- Treat all colleagues equally, in a non-discriminatory manner and with consideration and respect.
- Recognise and celebrate the achievements of brigades and members, whilst recognising the principles of volunteerism.
- Complete all documentation as required in a timely manner and provide to the Shire.
- Undertake other relevant duties as requested in order to achieve the outcomes of the role.

4.1.1.2 Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

Responsible To: Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

Position Objective: Subject to any directions by the local government the DCBFCO supports the CBFCO and in their absence has primary managerial responsibility for the organisation and maintenance of Bush Fire Brigades.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- All duties and responsibilities assigned to the position under the Bush Fires Act 1954.
- To support the Brigade Captains and trainers to ensure a cohesive and high standard of training is provided to all Brigade members.
- Work with the Brigade Captains to deliver a cohesive cadets program (if applicable).
- To attend meetings with the Shire and Brigades as required.
- Provide fire-ground leadership to Bush Fire Brigades and/or other response units where necessary, including undertaking the role of Incident Controller as required.
- Participate in shared group call arrangement in response to "000" and other emergencies.
 Manage or assist in managing incidents either verbally (phone) or in person (on a fire-ground/site of emergency).
- Coordinate response to all emergency incidents in conjunction with the CBFCO.
- Attend to and investigate unauthorised fires.
- Organise Brigades to attend, arrange relief crews, machinery and welfare for fire crews (in consultation with CBFCOs).
- Support and mentor Brigade leaders and FCOs to perform the role of Incident Controller as required.
- Liaise with the local government concerning fire prevention/suppression matters generally and directions issued by the local government to FCOs, bushfire brigades or brigade officers.
- Work with the Shire to prepare and manage exercises to test plans and procedures.
- Treat all colleagues equally, in a non-discriminatory manner and with consideration and respect.
- Recognise and celebrate the achievements of brigades and members, whilst recognising the principles of volunteerism.
- Complete all documentation as required in a timely manner and provide to the Shire.
- Undertake other relevant duties as requested in order to achieve the outcomes of the role.

4.1.1.3 Senior/Operational Fire Control Officer

Responsible to: CBFCO, DCBFCOs

Position Objective: An FCO is an authorised representative of the Shire delegated certain functions under the *Bush Fires Act 1954*. The position is required to perform active operational duties in relation to both fire operations and fire prevention strategies within the local community and may on occasion be required to take charge of an incident or form a part of the incident management team.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Administer all powers and responsibilities of a FCO as defined in Bush Fires Act 1954 as authorised.
- Perform duties prescribed by the Act and as authorised by the Shire.
- Demonstrate positive leadership and mentor members.
- Ensure appropriate incident control systems and management principles are implemented and maintained during emergency incidents as required.
- Command and manage resources during emergencies or hazard reduction burns as required.
- Actively participates in training and undertakes skills and training development as outlined in the Shire bush fire brigade training program.
- Assist brigades in mentoring fire-fighters during training and exercises.
- Maintain a personal log book to include a record of events and decisions during an incident.
- Issue permits for hazard reduction burns within the Shire in accordance with the Act (where authorised).
- Answers telephone calls and respond to enquiries in a courteous and timely manner.
- To represent and report to the CBFCO on issues arising in the district in relation to bushfire hazards and other matters as identified.
- Comply with any lawful directions of the CBFCO and/or Shire.

That the Council endorses the appointments of the FCOs on the recommendations of the BFAC Committee.

4.1.1.4 Captain/Fire Control Officer

Responsible To: CBFCO, DCBFCOs

Position Objective: The FCO/Captain of the Brigade is responsible for the sound leadership and management of Brigade members. The Brigade FCO/Captain is the senior FCO of a brigade and may perform all roles of an Operational FCO.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Demonstrates positive leadership and helps to mentor members.
- Administer all powers and responsibilities of the Bush Fires Act 1954.
- Command, control and confidently manage firefighting activities at emergency incidents.
- To ensure appropriate incident control systems and management principles are implemented and maintained during all emergency incidents.
- Maintain a personal log book with a record of events and decisions that occur at an incident.
- Work with the CESM to conduct training activities for Fire Fighters.
- Conduct Brigade briefings and post incident analysis of any incident involving firefighting, management issues or at the request of the CBFCO.
- Actively participates in training and undertakes skills and training development as outlined in the Shire Bush Fire Operating Procedures.
- Works to assist brigades in mentoring firefighters during training and exercises.

- To ensure members deployed for operational duties have the competencies to complete the task
 or duty assigned and hold currency in training to carry out the functions required, in accordance
 with the Brigade Training Program as developed and maintained by the Shire.
- To undertake responsibility for the proper management and maintenance of Brigade property and equipment ie Fast Fill Trailer.
- To represent and report to the Bush Fire Advisory Committee (BFAC) meetings on behalf of the brigade.
- May delegate functions of the brigade management to officers and members as determined necessary for the effective operation of the brigade.
- To adopt procedures on behalf of the Brigade as endorsed by the BFAC.
- Ensure conduct of members is in accordance with acceptable standards.
- Report any injuries of personnel or damage to fire fighting vehicles immediately.
- Answers telephone calls and respond to enquiries in a courteous and timely manner.

As a leader, role model and mentor for all members, the FCO/Captain should always act with integrity and consider each member equally.

4.1.1.5 Fire Control Officer

Responsible to: CBFCO, DCBFCOs and Senior FCO

Position Objective: An FCO is an authorised representative of the Shire delegated certain functions under the *Bush Fires Act 1954*. The position is required to perform specific functions under the Act including issuing permits to burn and providing feedback in relation to bushfire prevention for their area of responsibility.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Administer all powers and responsibilities of a FCO as defined in *Bush Fires Act 1954* as authorised by the Shire.
- Perform duties prescribed by the Act and as authorised by the Shire.
- Demonstrate positive leadership and mentor members.
- Assist brigades in mentoring fire fighters during training and exercises.
- Maintain a personal logbook to include a record of events and decisions.
- Issue permits for hazard reduction burns within the Shire in accordance with the Act (where authorised).
- Answers telephone calls and respond to enquiries in a courteous and timely manner.
- To represent and report to the Shire on issues arising in the district in relation to bushfire hazards and other matters as identified.
- Comply with any lawful directions of the CBFCO and/or Shire.

That the Council endorses the appointments of the FCOs on the recommendations of the BFAC Committee.

4.1.1.6 Lieutenant/s

Responsible To: Brigade Captain

Position Objective: Provide both operational and administrative support to the Captain. The Lieutenant is responsible for the operational management of members during Brigade activities and reports to the Captain on all matters pertinent to the effective and efficient functioning of the Brigade and/or personnel whom they are supervising.

Responsibilities and Duties:

Updated: December 2024

• Provide support to the Captain and assist with the management of the Brigade.

- In the absence of the Captain administer all powers and responsibilities of the *Bush Fires Act 1954* (Part IV Section 44 (1)).
- Command and manage members during emergencies and other Brigade related activities.
- Maintain a personal logbook with a record of events that occur during all incidents.
- Conduct briefings during and after incidents and maintain open lines of two-way communications between members and the Officers.
- Actively participate in training and undertakes minimum skills and training development requirements as outlined in the Shire's Bushfire Operating Procedures.
- Works to assist brigade members through mentoring firefighters during training and exercises.
- Encourage positive interaction and teamwork between members.
- Ensure that Brigade activities adhere to the Shire's Bush Fire Operating Procedures.
- Ensure firefighters engaged in firefighting activities hold competencies relevant to the task.
- Work cohesively with the CESM to conduct training activities for fire fighters.
- To ensure that the behaviour of members is in accordance with acceptable standards.
- Represent the Brigade members, in the absence of the FCO/Captain.

The position reports to the FCO/Captain on all matters pertinent to the effective and efficient functioning of the Brigade and/or personnel whom they are supervising.

The FCO/Captain of the Brigade may choose to delegate specific tasks or portfolios within the brigade to assist in the overall management of the brigade.

In the absence of the FCO/Captain, the most senior Lieutenant assumes all powers and responsibilities and duties of that Officer, unless otherwise directed by the FCO/Captain or, CBFCO.

4.1.1.7 Firefighter/Active Member

Responsible To: Brigade Captain (and officers by delegation)

Position Objective: Undertake activities associated with fire prevention, preparedness and suppression.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Respond promptly to emergency incident callouts when notified.
- Operates and drives fire units/appliances under operational conditions
- Operates pump and other equipment associated with firefighting, and exercise operations.
- Effectively communicates verbally by means of two-way radio as person-to-person and in writing through completion of various records, and statements as required.
- Provides emergency medical care to fire or accident victims, when qualified, and assists at other incidents as and when required.
- Assists to maintain all firefighting equipment, buildings and grounds.
- Actively participates in training and undertakes minimum skills and training development requirements as outlined in the Shire's Bush Fire Operating Procedures.
- Conduct preliminary smoke and arson investigation with CESM.
- Protect property from unnecessary smoke and water damage by using firefighting equipment and techniques suitable to the situation.
- Work in extremes of temperature from summer conditions and radiated heat from close proximity work to the fire front.
- Requirement for working in periods of strenuous activity over normal to extreme terrains.
- Potentially exposed to high levels of stress and or pressure in certain circumstances.
- Wearing personal protective clothing (helmet, fire resistant overalls, goggles, facemask, or respirator, safety boots and heat resistant gloves).

- Loading and unloading equipment including heavy items.
- Using heavy equipment ie charged firefighting hose and labour intensive tools .g rakes, hoes, shovels, axes.
- Participates in an emergency environment (inc. sudden decision-making, potentially life threatening situations, exposure to sights and smells associated with emergency situations).
- Performs other duties as lawfully assigned.

All actions and decisions that are made should be in the interest of the Shire, safety, the community, the brigade and its members.

4.1.2 Administrative Roles

Administrative roles are roles which support the management or undertaking of normal brigade activities or otherwise contribute to the overall management and coordination of the brigade and its members.

4.1.2.1 *Secretary*

Responsible To: Brigade FCO/Captain

Position Objective: The Secretary is to manage administrative matters of the Brigade. The position reports to the FCO/ Captain on administration matters pertinent to the Brigade and is responsible to assist the FCO/Captain in the dissemination of information and communications of the brigade.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Ensure Members receive notification of Brigade meetings in accordance with the constitution.
- Attend all Brigade Management Committee, General, Special and Annual General Meetings.
- Prepare an agenda and minutes for Brigade meetings and distribute to members prior to the next consecutive meeting in accordance with the constitution.
- Document and record all Brigade correspondence.
- Ensure Brigade information is disseminated to all listed Brigade members in a timely manner.
- Make available safety circulars and other information pertinent to members.
- Work with Shire management and administration staff on matters pertinent to Brigade administration.
- Maintains basic telephony and computer skills.

The position is not required to perform active operational duties and may not be held in conjunction with the Treasurer position.

4.1.2.2 Treasurer (If applicable)

Responsible To: Brigade Captain

Position Objective: The role of the Treasurer is to manage and report to the brigade on all financial matters. The position reports to the Captain on financial matters pertinent to the brigade.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Manage financial affairs of the brigade.
- Maintain brigade financial records and provide detailed report of income and expenditure at meetings.
- Work with Shire management and administration staff on matters pertinent to Brigade financial matters, including copies of financial statements if required.
- Present the brigade's financial records for auditing on an annual basis to an independent auditor, prior to each Annual General Meeting.

 Act as a signatory to brigade financial transactions in conjunction with other authorised persons.

The position of Treasurer is not required to perform active operational duties. The position may not be held in conjunction with the Secretary position.

4.1.2.3 Equipment Officer (if applicable)

Responsible To: Brigade Captain

Position Objective: The Brigade Equipment Officer is responsible to the Brigade Captain for the maintenance and management of all brigade equipment and property in accordance with current applicable standards and legislation.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Manage Brigade equipment and maintain a register of all Brigade assets.
- Monitor serviceable condition of equipment and personal equipment levels and organise repairs/replenishment with the Shire as required.
- Report all damage of the Brigade equipment or property to the Captain and Shire immediately.
- Work with Shire management and administration staff on matters pertinent to Brigade equipment.
- Ensure relevant paperwork including equipment checklists, vehicle faults and damages or losses are submitted to the Shire as necessary.
- Maintaining the Brigade's equipment and asset register in partnership with the Secretary.

The position is not required to perform operational active duties but should be able to demonstrate sound knowledge of all firefighting equipment and ideally have some degree of basic mechanical aptitude.

The position may be inclusive to an operational position held within the Brigade and may request, at their discretion, other suitably able members of the brigade to assist in this role as deemed necessary.

4.1.2.4 Senior Training Officer / Training Officers (if applicable)

Responsible To: CBFCO, Brigade Captain

Position Objective: The Brigade Training Officers are responsible for coordinating and/or conducting training at brigade level. The position is responsible to the Brigade Captain, CBFCO and the Shire on all training matters relevant to the Brigade.

Responsibilities and Duties:

- Ensure Brigade Members maintain basic firefighting skill levels equal to, or better than the minimum competency standards outlined by the Shire.
- Assists the Captain and Secretary in maintaining updated membership information.
- Ensure consistent training sessions are conducted within the Brigade to maintain currency of qualifications and skills.
- Delivers training to new and existing members.
- Actively participates in training and undertakes minimum skills and training development requirements as outlined in the Shire's Bush Fire Brigade training program.
- Works to assist brigade members through mentoring fire fighters during training and exercises.
- Maintain accurate records of training undertaken by members.
- Provide mentoring for members who express an interest in training to encourage future development.
- Supports/assists the Shire in facilitation and delivery of regional level training as required.

- Identifies training needs within the brigade and helps to develop training strategies and implements them in consultation with the Brigade Captain and Shire.
- Report to the Brigade, any relevant training opportunities.
- Assist in any other activities relating to Brigade training.
- Compiles and submits all training applications and documentation as received on behalf of the brigade.

The position is not normally required to perform active operational duties, however; it is deemed appropriate that this position is active in operational duties to maintain competency in their skills. As such, the position may be inclusive to an operational position held within the Brigade.

The Senior Brigade Training Officer may request other suitably trained members of the brigade (particularly officers) to conduct training sessions as deemed necessary.

4.2 MEETINGS OF BUSHFIRE BRIGADE

4.2.1 Annual General Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade

A bushfire brigade must hold an Annual General Meeting each year. This meeting shall hold the election of the brigade officers committee consisting of the following positions as required.

- Captain
- Lieutenants
- Secretary
- Treasurer

4.2.2 Nominations

Nominations will be taken on the day/evening of the Annual General Meeting (AGM).

4.2.3 Form of Election

The CBFCO will vacate the chair and hand over to the CEO/DCEO/CESM who will conduct the election. If a ballot is required for any position it will be a secret ballot and will be held in accordance with the "first past the post system". If after the votes are counted for a position, there is a tie for first place, a further ballot will be conducted involving only the two members who tied for the position. If there is still a tie there will be a further ballot for the position involving only the two.

4.2.4 Eligibility of Votes and Validity of Votes

Only confirmed active members are eligible to vote in any election and may only vote once in each ballot. The Secretary will prepare a list of members eligible to vote. Votes will only be accepted on a complete ballot paper issued by the Returning Officer's assistants. A vote will be considered valid if the intention of the voter is clear. If the intention is not clear the vote will be invalid. The Returning Officer's decision is final once a position is declared.

4.2.5 Absentee Votes

Updated: December 2024

Should there be the requirement of an absentee vote this will be determined by the CBFCO upon application. On approval the CBFCO will notify the Brigade secretary who will include the absentee vote for the AGM.

4.2.6 Ordinary Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade

A Bush Fire Brigade must hold an Ordinary Brigade Meeting once as required, with the agenda set by the brigade's secretary in consultation with the Brigade Officers Committee.

4.2.7 Special Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade

Should any matter arise that requires a Special Meeting of a Bush Fire Brigade an application and meeting agenda must be submitted to the Brigade FCO/Captain or next senior officer. The brigade officers committee hold the right to accept or decline the meeting and select the attendance of the required members.

4.2.8 Vacancy of Officer Position

Should a brigade officers position become vacant throughout the duration of the appointed term a special brigade meeting is to be held as soon as practicable. The vacant position will be open for nominations the day/ evening of the meeting. A second special meeting will be scheduled for the election of the position to be conducted on the closing day of the nominations with the new officer commencing on the closing of the meeting.

4.2.9 Brigade Officers Meeting

The Brigade officers shall meet as required after an Ordinary meeting to ensure action items have been addressed. Management of the brigade will be completed at this meeting with the ability to raise items to the Executive Management Committee as required. All brigade elected officers will be included into the Brigade Officers meeting and hold voting rights. Should there be a requirement for serious matters to hold the Brigade officers meeting the FCO/Captain can hold this meeting with Lieutenants and the Brigade sectary at the FCO/Captain's discretion.

4.2.10 Executive Management Committee

The Brigade executive management committee will consist of the CBFCO, DCBFCO, Senior FCO and an appointed secretary will be conducted by an officer from the Shire. The Executive Management Committee will meet at a minimum of 2 times per year for the overall management of the Shire of Woodanilling Bushfire Brigades.

4.3 SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT PROCESS

4.3.1 Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

The CBFCO is appointed by Local Government under s38 of the *Bush Fires Act 1954* on the recommendation of the BFAC and endorsed by Council Resolution through the minutes.

4.3.1.1 Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer selection and appointment

The DCBFCO is appointed by the Local Government on the recommendation from the BFAC.

The CBFCO and DCBFCO is appointed in accordance with the *Bush Fires Act 1954* and must be provided with a letter of appointment.

4.3.2 Senior/Fire Control Officers

Updated: December 2024

S/FCOs are appointed in accordance with one of the following three categories which relate to their powers under the *Bush Fires Act 1954*:

- Non-Operational Enforcement (Shire Staff)
- Non-Operational Permit-issuing Only (FCOs who issue permits and do not have operational powers)
- Operational (FCOs with permit-issuing powers along with authority to take charge and control bushfire firefighting operations)

4.3.2.1 Appointment and powers of FCOs

Appointments will be continuous until terminated and will commence in the new financial year. In accordance with the *Bush Fires Act 1954*, appointments must be:

- Authorised by the CEO via internal memorandum/delegated authority.
- Published in a newspaper circulating within the district.
- Published in the Government Gazette.

Each appointee must also be issued a letter of appointment confirming their appointment and relevant authorisations. Vacancies to be filled as soon as possible after a position becomes available.

4.3.3 Brigade officer development and succession planning

The Shire is committed to developing future leaders within its Bush Fire Brigades, both for brigade leadership positions and CBFCO/DCBFCO positions. It is recognised that there is more required for these positions than just the basic training and experience, there is an inherent level of leadership ability required.

Upon commencement with the Brigade, each new member is assigned a mentor to guide them in their initial skills development. The mentor is also responsible for considering the leadership potential of new members (with appropriate training and experience).

A Brigade Officer mentor provides guidance and advice to brigade officers along with promoting the succession planning and brigade officer development programs.

It is the responsibility of currently serving Brigade officers to promote an inclusive, safe and healthy environment for future leaders to develop. This includes providing opportunities for up-and-coming/potential officers to develop their own leadership and management skills, openly discussing succession planning and discussing development requirements for potential officers to step up.

4.3.3.1 Capability assessment for existing officers and officer candidates

The CBFCO and their delegate (generally one of the DCBFCOs) will meet with the existing officer group and any officer nominees within each brigade prior to the Annual General Meeting to analyse their skills, knowledge, training, aptitude, attitude and experience.

The purpose of this capability analysis is to provide guidance on any gaps in training/skills/knowledge that will need to be addressed if a candidate is elected to an officer position.

A further meeting with those elected as operational officers within the brigade may be required, at the Captain/CBFCO's discretion after the AGM to re-affirm the individual and collective training needs of each officer.

4.3.3.2 Brigade Officers Development Program (BODP)

Updated: December 2024

In order to build the appropriate operational and non-operational skills for new and existing brigade officers, DFES has developed a development program.

The focus of the program is to develop positive brigade leadership, team working and culture-building and develop officer's conflict resolution, negotiation and management techniques along with operational skills. The program is run throughout each year and is strongly recommended for currently serving and newly elected brigade officers.

4.4 WORK HEALTH AND SAFETY

4.4.1 Work Health and Safety

The Shire is firmly committed to enabling all brigade activities to be carried out safely, and with all possible measures taken to remove (or at least reduce) risks to the health, safety and welfare of brigade members and anyone else who may be affected by brigade activities.

It is recognised that fire and emergency response is an inherently dangerous environment, however exposure to hazards to health and safety should be minimised as far as reasonably practical.

The Shire commits to the following responsibilities:

- Maintaining plant, facilities and equipment in a safe condition.
- Providing information, instruction, and training that is reasonably necessary to ensure that each member is safe from injury and risks to health.
- A commitment to consult and cooperate with brigades in all matters relating to health and safety.
- A commitment to continually improve performance through effective safety management.

Brigade members are charged with the following responsibilities:

- Comply with safe work practices, with the intent of avoiding injury to themselves and others and damage to plant and equipment.
- Take reasonable care of the health and safety of themselves and others.
- Wear personal protective equipment and clothing as required.
- Comply with any direction given by the shire and/or officers for health and safety.
- Not misuse or interfere with anything provided for health and safety.
- Report all accidents, incidents and near misses.
- Report all known or observed hazards to their supervisor or manager.

4.4.1.1 Smoke-free environment

Passive exposure to environmental tobacco smoke has been shown to present a significant health risk and the Shire seeks to ensure that members, contractors and visitors are not exposed to environmental tobacco smoke as a result of their duties with the Shire's Bush Fire Brigades.

In accordance with legislative requirements, the Shire does not permit smoking or vaping in any Shire / DFES building, fire appliance or vehicle.

A designated smoking area may be established outside Shire buildings.

Where designated smoking areas are established, they shall be located at least 10 metres away from:

- Exterior walls, doors and windows;
- Air-conditioning intakes;
- Shire vehicles and tankers;
- Areas where fuel or chemicals are stored or decanted;
- Areas where visitors or the public may frequent;
- Designated eating areas;

- Provided with a purpose built receptacle for cigarette butts;
- Identified on the building and/or site plan;
- Included in the site induction;
- Give consideration to the welfare of non-smoking staff;

- Have consideration to the following items;
- Lighting, particularly if used after hours;
- Degree of protection from weather;
- Degree of protection from uv light (sunlight);
- Access to and from the area should be free from trip hazards; and
- The safety and security of users.

In relation to incident grounds, members should give due consideration to the welfare of others, prevailing conditions and the community perception of Bush Fire Brigade members seen to be smoking at incidents.

4.4.2 Critical Incident Stress and Wellbeing

Brigade members may be confronted with a critical incident at some time throughout their membership. A critical incident is any situation faced in an operational context by emergency services personnel that may cause them to experience unusually strong emotional reactions which have the potential to interfere with their ability to function at the scene or later.

A critical incident does not have to be a major disaster, but it is usually sudden and out of the ordinary, and often involves death, or traumatic injury, or the possibility of either. The following are examples of the types of incidents which may present critical incident stress reactions for personnel:

- Death or serious injury to a fellow worker in the line of duty;
- Exposure to gruesome sights i.e. human remains, dead animals;
- Failure to save a life, injury or loss;
- Suicide or non-suicidal self-injury;
- Threat to life/safety of self or crew;
- Motor vehicle accident involving personnel responding to an incident;
- Equipment failure at critical times;
- Responsibility for the lives and property of others;
- Responding to other major disasters, for example earthquakes, aircraft/bus crashes, floods, storms, disease control;
- Attendance at motor vehicle accidents which are severe or fatal;
- Unexpected or unanticipated tragedy;
- Incidents where there has been a large number of casualties; or
- Where there are circumstances with which a person or group identifies, for example, where
 the victims are known to the person, or the incident brings back memories of past traumatic
 events.

Debriefing is an important method of ensuring welfare of crew members. The OIC in charge of brigade activities should monitor their crews wellbeing and ensure that a debrief is held after any critical incident. Officers should also ensure that the personnel under their control have knowledge of critical incident stress and the Critical Incident Support Services available to them.

The following networks/services are available to BFBs in the Shire:

- Shire's Employee Assistance Provider (LGIS contact)
- DFES Employee Assistance Provider (PeopleSense 1300 307 912)
- DFES Wellness Branch (wellness@dfes.wa.gov.au)
- LifeLine (13 11 14)

Updated: December 2024

4.4.3 Fitness for Duty/Certificate of Capacity

Employees, contractors and volunteers are obliged to present themselves for work in a fit state so that when undertaking normal work activities, they do not expose themselves, their co-workers or the public to unnecessary risks to health and safety.

It is the employee's or contractor's or volunteer's responsibility to advise their supervisor if they are taking any prescribed drug or medication that may affect their fitness for duty or work performance. The individual should also find out from their doctor or pharmacist what the effects of any prescribed drugs are on their work performance.

The welfare of employees, contractors and volunteers, as well as being the responsibility of the Council as the employer, is also the responsibility of each individual. It is therefore each employee's or contractor's or volunteer's responsibility to ensure that they do not place themselves or any other person or member of the public in an unsafe work environment. The health and safety of all people is paramount.

If a manager or supervisor has justifiable cause to doubt a person's fitness for duty, they may be removed from the workplace and the employer may initiate any reasonable action considered necessary as detailed in the Shire of Woodanilling Fitness for Work Procedure.

If it is believed that the use of alcohol or drugs renders risk to the health or safety of the employee, contractor, co-workers or the public, the employer reserves the right to remove the employee from duty pending an urgent medical examination to determine fitness for duty.

4.4.4 Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy

Drug and alcohol use can affect a person's ability to operate safely. It creates a risk to volunteers and health and safety.

A member must not:

- Sell or allow the sale of alcohol on brigade premises and at brigade sponsored events to any person other than a brigade member or a family member of a brigade member's;
- Supply or allow the supply of alcohol to minors on brigade premises and at brigade sponsored events by any person, including the minor's parent or guardian;
- Supply or allow the consumption of alcohol by minors on brigade premises or at brigade sponsored events; or
- Consume alcohol on brigade/shire premises or at brigade sponsored events unless a responsible officer is present who is willing to assume responsibility for:
 - o Ensuring compliance with the Code of Conduct and other relevant procedures; and
 - Supervising the conduct of the members in attendance.

A responsible officer must be:

- The Chief/DCBFCO, Shire FCO, Brigade FCO/Captain or any other operational brigade officer;
- Over the age of 18 years; and
- Present at all times while alcohol is being consumed.

Soft drinks or other non-alcoholic drinks must be made available whenever alcohol is consumed or available for consumption on brigade premises or at brigade sponsored events.

A member must not use, supply or possess any prohibited substance.

A prohibited substance includes:

- Any prohibited drug or prohibited plant as that term is used in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1981 (WA) or Medicines and Poisons Act 2014 (WA).
- Any prescription drug or pharmaceutical other than in circumstances where the member:
 - Has a prescription for the prescription drug or pharmaceutical provided by a registered health care provider; and
 - o Is using it in accordance with the advice of that health care provider.

4.4.5 Accident, Near Miss and Insurance Claims Procedure

Any brigade member who has experienced an 'accident' or 'near miss' is required to complete an accident/incident report form as soon as practicable. This information is to be forwarded to the Brigade FCO/Captain and Shire as soon as reasonably practical.

Failure to inform the FCO/Captain and Shire in reasonable time may result in delays or refusal of any insurance claims by the Shire's insurer.

This process is not intended to originate blame but to minimise the likelihood of a repeat incident occurring. The Shire is obligated to ensure all Occupational Health and Safety issues are investigated thoroughly to ensure measures are put in place to either reduce or eliminate the risk of the incident occurring again.

In accordance with the *Bush Fires Act 1954*, the Shire is required to provide insurance coverage for all Bush Fire Brigade volunteers for the following:

- Personal injury/death.
- Personal property damage.
- Motor vehicle and plant damage.
- Third party liability.

Coverage applies when a volunteer fire fighter is carrying out "normal brigade activities" which are defined in s.35A of the *Bush Fires Act 1954*.

The Shire uses the Local Government Insurance Service (LGIS) to provide this insurance coverage. All accidents/near misses/insurance claims shall be submitted to the OIC, CBFCO or DCBFCO.

Please note Insurance paperwork can be obtained from the CESM or the Shire of Woodanilling.

4.5 CONDUCT AND GRIEVANCE MANAGEMENT

4.5.1 Discipline and Misconduct Management Procedure

4.5.1.1 Reporting breaches

A member may make an allegation of a breach of discipline (allegation) to:

- One of their Brigade's Lieutenants; or
- Their Brigade FCO/Captain.

Note: Where a Brigade Lieutenant receives an allegation as the next in charge they must pass the allegation to the Brigade Captain as soon as practicably possible.

An allegation must be:

- Made in writing; and
- Signed by the person making the allegation.

An allegation may be submitted by email.

A person who receives an allegation must consider the allegation and, if he or she considers it appropriate:

- Investigate the allegation personally; or
- Appoint another person to investigate the allegation.

In the case where a criminal offence may have been committed, the Shire is to be notified as soon as practical and the matter should be referred to WA Police for investigation.

4.5.1.2 Investigation of breaches

A person who is:

- A witness or potential witness in relation to the allegation;
- Involved in the events or circumstances relating to the allegation; or
- Is a relative or business associate of:
- The respondent;
- The person who made the allegation or caused it to be made; or
- A person who is a witness or potential witness in relation to the allegation; or
- Must not investigate the matter.

The person who appoints the investigator (the appointing officer) must inform the respondent in writing and the person who made the allegation that an investigation is being conducted along with the details of the investigator.

The investigator must consider each allegation on its merits and must:

- Exercise caution before concluding that the respondent has a case to answer where:
- The allegation is based on hearsay evidence; or
- There has been a lengthy delay in making the allegation and there is no adequate explanation offered for that delay; or
- There is a possibility that the person who has made the allegation has been motivated by personal rivalry or other inappropriate or improper matters; and
- Recommend the dismissal of an allegation which is, in the opinion of the investigator:
- Trivial;

Updated: December 2024

- Frivolous,
- Vexatious; or
- Unable to be substantiated;
- Should the breach require any member involved to be stood down from active duty pending
 an investigation this is to be done in writing by the investigating officer in consultation with
 the FCO/ Captain and CBFCO. The letter of standing a member down from active duty must
 include the following information:
- Allegation that has been made.
- Commencement date of being stood down.
- Meeting schedule date for resolution.

In the case of a minor breach of Procedure, the matter may be disposed of by the FCO/Captain verbally discussing the breach and the appropriate procedures with the respondent. If the FCO/Captain does

not believe the breach is minor in nature or will be effectively resolved in this manner, the matter should follow the following process.

If the investigator concludes that the respondent has a case to answer in whole or in part then he or she must prepare a report for the appointing officer that:

- Specifies the clause(s) of the Bush Fire Brigades Procedures that are alleged to have been breached by the respondent;
- Contains a summary of the facts, circumstances and other evidence that explains or clearly demonstrates how the Bush Fire Brigades Procedures have been breached;
- Includes or attaches copies of any statements, other evidence, relevant documents or other material that have been gathered or obtained by the investigator; and
- Includes the original allegation unless there are special circumstances that justify the identity
 of the person making the allegation being kept confidential and the withholding of the identity
 of the person making the allegation does not prejudice the respondent.

The initial investigation of the alleged breach of discipline must be completed and referred to the appointing officer within 28 days.

If the investigator concludes that the respondent does not have a case to answer he or she must prepare a report for the appointing officer that sets out the reasons for that conclusion including, where necessary, reference to any material obtained by the investigator during the investigation.

The investigator must provide all evidence, documents, notes, statements or other material collected or created during the investigation in addition to any document provided in the investigation report to the appointing officer.

4.5.1.3 Disciplinary action

Upon receipt of a report prepared in accordance with these procedures, the appointing officer must consider the report and:

- If he or she believes that the matter should be dealt with, in whole or in part, as a breach of discipline:
- Refer it to the Brigade Executive Committee for consideration;
- Give a copy of the report to the respondent; and
- Notify the person who made the allegation that the matter will proceed to the Brigade Executive Committee for consideration;
- The appointing officer may provide additional material to the disciplinary panel or discipline delegate provided that a copy of that additional material is also provided to the respondent;
- If he or she believes that the matter should not be dealt with as a breach of discipline:
- Notify the respondent of that decision;
- Notify the person who made the allegation that the matter will not proceed further; and
- Make an appropriate notation detailing the reasons for that decision.

The Brigade Executive Committee must deal with a breach of discipline allegation within 28 days of its referral.

Upon receiving a breach of discipline allegation, the Brigade Executive Committee shall:

- Consider the report prepared by the investigator.
- Allow the respondent seven days' notice to provide a statement (either in person at the Brigade Executive Committee or in writing) answering the allegations.

 Determine appropriate disciplinary action or determine that the alleged breach does not warrant disciplinary action and dismiss the matter.

All decisions, including rationale for the decision-making, shall be recorded in the Brigade Executive Committee minutes.

Disciplinary action which may be invoked by the Brigade Executive Committee includes:

- Reprimand the respondent;
- Suspend the respondent for a specified period;
- Impose conditions on the respondent's membership of a brigade; or
- Revoke the respondent's membership of the brigade.

The Brigade Executive Committee must provide a written copy of its decision, including disciplinary action where appropriate, within 14 clear (working) days of arriving at that decision to:

- The Respondent;
- The Shire of Woodanilling;
- The Chief Bush Fire Control Officer.

A member that has been directed to stand down from all brigade activities must not:

- Respond to any incident call;
- Participate in any brigade activity;
- Approach or contact any member or witness involved in or providing evidence in relation to the investigation;
- Approach or enter any brigade's station; or
- Wear brigade uniform or PPE;

until further notice.

4.5.1.4 Appeals procedure

A respondent who has undergone the above process may appeal the decision made by the Brigade Executive Committee to the Shire's CBFCO.

An appeal must be:

Updated: December 2024

- Made within 14 days of the date of the Committee's decision;
- Submitted in writing (email is acceptable);
- Detail what is being appealed (ie the breach of discipline itself and/or the penalty imposed by the Committee);
- Explain the grounds for appeal.

The CBFCO shall, within 14 days of receiving an appeal request:

- Consider all documents/facts of the case, including the minutes of the Brigade Executive Committee meeting and the appeal request;
- Determine if the appeal is sustained or overruled.

The CBFCO, in determining a final outcome, may:

- Sustain the findings and action of the Committee;
- Modify the disciplinary action imposed by the Committee; or

• Overrule the findings and/or action imposed by the Committee.

The CBFCO must provide a written copy of their decision, including disciplinary action where appropriate, within 14 clear (working) days of arriving at that decision to:

- The Respondent;
- The Shire of Woodanilling.

This process/outcome is final and is not subject to any further appeal.

4.5.2 Grievance Management Procedure

The purpose of this procedure is to establish a clear and fair process for members to raise and resolve a grievance which arises against another member or members of the Shire's Bush Fire Brigades in that context. It is not to be used in relation to a grievance between members that arises outside the brigade.

It is expected that wherever possible members will resolve differences between themselves, before the need to commence the steps set out in this procedure.

The Shire is committed to providing a safe and healthy work place for its members, maintaining a harmonious and productive environment in which diversity is valued and encouraged. It aims to resolve grievances in a prompt, conciliatory, fair and effective manner.

A reference to a next in charge in this procedure means:

- One of the Brigade's Lieutenants; or
- The Brigade FCO/Captain.

Note: Where a Brigade Lieutenant receives an allegation as the next in charge they must pass the allegation to the Brigade FCO/ Captain as soon as practicably possible.

4.5.2.1 Preliminary action

Before initiating the Local Procedure, the grievant must attempt to resolve the grievance directly with the member/s concerned.

A grievant must raise their grievance with the respondent as early as possible.

While trying to settle the grievance a grievant or respondent may, at any time, consult confidentially with anyone they choose and may seek advice or assistance from support services such as those listed in section 4.2.2 of these procedures.

If the respondent refuses to engage with the grievant or the matter cannot be resolved by the parties within a reasonable period, the grievant may commence the Local Procedure.

4.5.2.2 Local/Informal Procedure

Updated: December 2024

The local procedure must not be commenced unless the grievant has first attempted to resolve the grievance directly with the respondent in accordance with the preliminary action.

If the grievant wishes to initiate the local procedure, the matter must be referred to the next in charge as soon as reasonably possible after the grievant has unsuccessfully attempted to resolve the grievance in accordance with the preliminary action steps.

In the case of a grievance against an officer holding one of the following appointments, the next in charge shall be the Shire's Chief Executive Officer:

- Chief Bush Fire Control Officer
- Deputy Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

In the case of a grievance against an officer holding one of the following appointments, the next in charge shall be the CBFCO:

- Shire Fire Control Officer
- Fire Control Officer/ Captain

If the grievance is against their next in charge, the grievant must refer the grievance to that person's next in charge.

To commence the local procedure, the grievant must provide a written Notice of Grievance to their next in charge. The Notice of Grievance must include:

- A concise statement of the grievance, which includes the names of the parties to the grievance and any witnesses;
- An outline of the attempts the grievant has already taken to resolve the grievance in accordance with the preliminary action steps or an explanation as to why the preliminary action steps were not taken or were unsuccessful;
- A proposed solution which the grievant believes would resolve the grievance. An appropriate solution will focus on achieving a positive working relationship, rather than apportioning blame.

If the grievant next in charge who receives the Notice of Grievance believes that they are unable to participate in the local procedure because they are:

• Involved in the grievance; or

Updated: December 2024

May reasonably be considered by one of the parties to have a conflict of interest,

they must immediately refer the matter to their next in charge with a written explanation as to why they believe they should not deal with the matter.

A person who receives a referral in accordance with this procedure must, within two working days, either:

- Appoint another member to carry out the local procedure; or
- If they believe there is no proper basis for the referral, direct the grievant next in charge to implement the local procedure.

Note: Any reference to the person's next in charge in this procedure includes a person appointed under this clause.

Within 10 working days of receiving the Notice of Grievance and all associated documentation, the next in charge must determine whether:

- The grievance is a matter which can be dealt with under this procedure; or
- The alleged grievance is frivolous, malicious or vexatious.

If the subject of the grievance is not a matter that is to be dealt with under this procedure, the next in charge may direct the grievant to the most relevant procedure that covers the circumstances.

If the next in charge determines that the alleged grievance is:

- A matter which cannot be dealt with under this procedure;
- Frivolous, malicious or vexatious; and/or
- The subject matter of the grievance is such that it does not justify the utilisation of Brigade/Shire resources;

they must dismiss the grievance and notify the grievant in writing.

If the next in charge does not dismiss the grievance pursuant to the above clause, he or she must attempt to resolve the grievance by taking the action set out as follows.

The next in charge must, in attempting to resolve the grievance:

- Provide the respondent with a copy of the Notice of Grievance;
- Gather such other information as is required to assist with the resolution of the grievance.
 This should include asking each party to provide the next in charge with any relevant documents, emails or other material which the next in charge believes will assist the next in charge in understanding and resolving the grievance;
- Allow the respondent a reasonable opportunity (to be determined by the next in charge but not less than 7 days from providing the respondent with a copy of the Notice of Grievance) to respond verbally or in writing to the grievance; and
- Attempt to resolve the grievance either or both:
 - o Through discussion between the parties and the next in charge; and/or
 - By arranging any informal mediation or facilitated discussion with the CBFCO and/or Shire.

After taking the steps set out above the next in charge may, if the grievance is not otherwise resolved:

- Dismiss the grievance as unsubstantiated;
- Give a written reasonable management direction to the grievant and respondent with respect to their future conduct, including work arrangements; or
- Put in place appropriate arrangements with respect to the future interaction between the grievant and respondent.

A failure to comply with a direction given under the above clause may constitute a breach of discipline in the case of a volunteer member.

At the conclusion of the local procedure, the next in charge must write to the parties stating the outcome of the local procedure specifying:

Action that has been agreed by the parties;

Updated: December 2024

- Direction that the next in charge has given; or
- Other arrangements which have been put in place as part of that process.

Unless there are exceptional circumstances, the next in charge must complete the local procedure within 28 working days of receiving the Notice of Grievance.

The next in charge must send a copy of the letter or email referred to above to the relevant Brigade FCO/Captain, CBFCO and the Shire for their records.

If the grievance has been resolved through the local procedure, then the grievance process ends.

If the grievance has not been resolved then the grievant may, if he or she wishes, commence the formal procedure.

4.5.2.3 Formal Procedure

The formal procedure must not be commenced unless the local procedure has been completed.

If a grievance has not been resolved for any reason through the local procedure, including as a result of a determination by the next in charge that the grievance is:

- A matter which cannot be dealt with under the local procedure;
- Frivolous, malicious or vexatious; or
- The subject matter of the grievance is such that it does not justify the utilisation of Brigade/Shire resources;

the grievant may, if he or she wishes, commence the formal procedure.

If the grievant wishes to commence the formal procedure, he or she must do so within 10 working days of the next in charge notifying the parties of the outcome of the local procedure.

The formal procedure is commenced by sending an updated Notice of Grievance Form to the appointing officer.

The Notice of Grievance Form must be in writing and must include:

- A concise statement of the grievance, which includes the names of the parties to the grievance;
- Copies of any relevant evidence, letters, emails or other material which will assist the resolution officer to understand the issues including a copy of the Notice of Grievance;
- An outline of the attempts they have made to resolve the grievance in accordance with the:
 - Preliminary action steps; and
 - Local procedure;

Updated: December 2024

- A copy of any letter or email provided to the grievant as part of the local procedure; and
- A proposed solution which the grievant believes would resolve the grievance.

Within 10 working days of receipt of the Notice of Grievance the appointing officer must consider the material submitted with the Notice of Grievance and:

- If they form the opinion that the matter is such that it does not justify the further action on the part of the Shire, advise the grievant that no further action will be taken; or
- Appoint a resolution officer, who need not be a member of the Shire/Brigade, to consider the grievance and make a recommendation for its resolution.

If the appointing officer believes he or she is unable to conduct the formal procedure because they are:

- The subject of, or otherwise involved in, the grievance; or
- May be reasonably considered by one of the parties to have a conflict of interest;

they must immediately refer the matter to the Shire Chief Executive Officer with a written explanation as to why they believe they should not deal with the matter.

If the Shire Chief Executive Officer receives a referral pursuant to the above clause, the Shire Chief Executive Officer must, as soon as practicable, either:

- Appoint another person (resolution officer) to conduct the formal procedure; or
- If the Shire Chief Executive Officer believes there is no proper basis for the referral, direct the appointing officer to implement the formal procedure.

The resolution officer must, as soon as reasonably practicable:

- Provide the respondent with an updated copy of the Notice of Grievance Form;
- Interview in person or otherwise the grievant, respondent and any other persons as may be appropriate;
- Gather any further information the resolution officer considers necessary;
- Determine whether the grievance has substance based on the evidence provided;
- Attempt, if appropriate, to resolve the grievance by negotiation, mediation or conciliation;
 and
- Recommend to the Chief Executive Officer any appropriate action (which may include a recommendation that no further action be taken in relation to the matter) to resolve the grievance; or
- Otherwise recommend that the Chief Executive Officer dismiss the grievance.

Unless the Chief Executive Officer grants an extension of time, the resolution officer must complete the formal procedure with 40 working days of his or her appointment.

If, at any stage during the formal procedure, the resolution officer forms the opinion that the grievance is frivolous, malicious or vexatious the resolution officer must refer the matter back to the appointing officer and may recommend that disciplinary action or misconduct proceedings be taken against the grievant.

Within 10 days of receiving the resolution officer's report, the Chief Executive Officer must:

- Decide what action, if any, will be taken in relation to the matter; and
- Notify both the grievant and respondent in writing of:
 - The outcome of the formal procedure;
 - o The reasons for that decision; and
 - The action, if any, he or she intends to take in relation to the matter.

The reasons provided by the Chief Executive Officer need not be detailed nor must they include a detailed analysis of the evidence or other matters considered by the resolution officer or the appointing officer. In appropriate circumstances, the appointing officer may simply elect to adopt the resolution officer's report and recommendations for the reasons set out in that report.

The decision of the Chief Executive Officer is the final step in the grievance procedure and is not subject to any appeal or review.

4.6 COMMUNICATIONS

Updated: December 2024

4.6.1 Media, Public Statements and Social Media Use

In accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995*, the spokesperson for the Council is the Shire President and with the Shire President's authorisation, the Chief Executive Officer, either of whom may make a statement on behalf of the Council/Shire.

Brigade members are not permitted to provide any comment or public statements with regard to the Brigade, its officers or members or its activities to the media or public without prior written authorisation from the Shire. This does not include Brigade Facebook pages as they are expected to be maintained for the purpose of sharing activities.

At emergency incidents, the Incident Controller or delegated person are the only people able to make comment to the media regarding the incident and any public notifications, alerts and warnings. Brigade members are not to make comment/statements regarding an incident to the media unless authorised to do so.

Members must be mindful of the information they post on public forums and social media because it may impact on the reputation of their brigade, other members and the Shire. Members must not post information relating to their brigade and/or brigade activities on social media which could:

- Bring the Brigade, it's members or the Shire into disrepute;
- Reasonably found to breach the Bush Fire Brigades Code of Conduct or are not consistent with the Bush Fire Brigade Organisational Values;
- Depict the Brigade, it's members or the Shire in an unprofessional light;
- Encourage improper safety, operational or work related practices;
- Be misleading or deceptive;
- Result in bullying, victimisation or harassment;
- Lead to criminal penalty or civil liability;
- Divulge confidential or sensitive information;
- Reasonably be found to be vexatious, offensive, obscene, threatening, abusive, defamatory, rude, threatening, vulgar, obscene, pornographic or culturally insensitive;
- Be interpreted to be of a commercial or political nature;
- Portray content of a confidential, private or sensitive nature such as serious or critical injury, fatalities or incidents that are under investigation;
- Could reasonably be found to cause distress to members of the community or the brigade; and/or
- Identify people under the age of 18 without written parental consent.

Where a Brigade has a social media page or would like to disseminate any information, the information must be authorised in writing by the Shire, prior to publication.

4.6.2 Supply and Use of DFES supplied equipment

Information Communications and Technology (ICT) solutions, equipment and data are valuable corporate assets which must be safeguarded at all times from malicious attack, unauthorised access, and inappropriate use.

Each Brigade will be provided with the following resources:

WAERN Radio

Updated: December 2024

All Shire/Brigade ICT equipment must only be used for brigade activities.

By using any Shire/Brigade ICT equipment or services, members agree to not:

- Intentionally create, send or access information that could damage the Shire/Brigade's
 reputation, be misleading or deceptive, result in victimisation or harassment, lead to criminal
 penalty, or be reasonably found to be offensive, obscene, threatening, abusive of defamatory;
- Operate a business, usurp business opportunities or generate personal income (including through gambling);
- Send, receive, print or otherwise disseminate, without appropriate authorisation, proprietary data or other confidential information of the Shire/Brigade;
- Gain unauthorised access to, or make unauthorised changes to, programs or data, or otherwise destroy the integrity of Shire/Brigade data;

- Import or use executable programs within the Shire/Brigade's network, or download programs from the Internet without the express written permission of the Shire;
- Make copies of any software licensed to the Shire/Brigade, or load any software licensed to the Shire/Brigade onto personal computers, laptops, servers or any other device not owned by the Shire/Brigade;
- Breach copyright law or any law or regulation relating to intellectual property;
- Violate the privacy of other individuals;
- Use for games, streaming multimedia or other non-business activities not related to agreed roles and/or responsibilities, or without prior approval; or
- Use in any other inappropriate manner including, but not limited to, any use of Shire/Brigade equipment or services for intentionally transmitting, communicating or accessing pornographic or sexually explicit material, images, text or other offensive material, or any material which may discriminate against, harass or vilify any other person.

4.6.3 Records management, privacy and document storage

Records are defined as "information created, received, and maintained as evidence and information by an organisation or person, in pursuance of legal obligation or in the transaction of business."

As the Shire's Bush Fire Brigades are formed under legislation and perform legal duties, there is a requirement to maintain records.

All correspondence, reports, memoranda, email, faxes, file notes, plans etc, which meet any of the 5 criteria outlined below must be retained:

- 1. Does it convey information considered essential or relevant in making a decision?
- 2. Does it convey information upon which others will be, or are likely to be, making decisions affecting their business operations or rights and obligations under legislation?
- 3. Does it commit the Shire or its officers to certain causes of action or the commitment of resources or provision of services?
- 4. Does it contain information about matters of public safety or public interest or involve information upon which contractual undertakings are entered into?
- 5. Is the information likely to be needed for future use or considered to be of historical value or interest?

In summary, ask yourself if it contains information, which is of **Administrative**, **Legal**, **Financial**, **Evidential** or **Historical** value and is not recorded elsewhere on the public record. If your answer is 'yes', then it is a significant record that needs to be captured into the record keeping system.

All records meeting the above criteria must be:

- Retained in the relevant brigades emails or retained in hardcopy; and
- Forwarded to the Shire for registration in the Shire's records management system.

Any hardcopy information should be retained for a minimum of seven (7) years as a rule. The Shire can provide further information on the retention and disposal of records after this timeframe, including secure disposal and archiving options.

4.6.3.1 Privacy and personal information collection

Updated: December 2024

Personal information is information or opinion about an individual whose identity is apparent or can reasonably be ascertained from the information or opinion. This includes information forming part of a database, and whether or not recorded in a material form.

Personal information shall only be collected or solicited for a lawful purpose that is directly related to a function or activity of the Shire/Bush Fire Brigades, and is reasonably necessary for that purpose.

Personal information shall be collected from the individual to whom it relates unless:

- That person authorises the collection of the information from someone else; or
- The information is collected from the parent or guardian of a person under the age of 16 years.

Where personal information is collected, the person providing the information must be advised of:

- The purposes for which the information is being collected;
- The intended recipients of the information;
- The consequences (if any) of not providing the information;
- The person's right to access and correct the information;
- Whether the supply of the information is required by law, and the consequences for the individual if the information is not provided; and
- The name and address of the agency that is collecting the information and the agency that is to hold the information.

If personal information is collected from an individual then reasonable steps (having regard to the purposes for which the information is collected) must be taken to ensure that:

- The information collected is relevant to that purpose, is not excessive, and is accurate, up to date and complete; and
- The collection of the information does not intrude to an unreasonable extent on the personal affairs of the individual to whom the information relates.

It must be ensured that personal information held:

- Is kept for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which the information may lawfully be used;
- Is disposed of securely and in accordance with any requirements for the retention and disposal of personal information;
- Is protected by taking reasonable security safeguards (given the circumstances) against loss, unauthorised access, use, modification or disclosure and against all other misuse; and
- That if it is necessary for the information to be given to a person in connection with the provision of a service to the Shire/Brigade that everything reasonably within the power of the Shire/Brigade is done to prevent unauthorised use or disclosure of the information.

4.6.3.2 Disclosure of personal information

Personal information relating to a person's:

- Gender
- Race (includes colour, ethnicity, national origin)
- Impairment or disability
- Age
- Pregnancy or potential pregnancy
- Breastfeeding
- Marital Status
- Family/Carer Responsibility
- Family Status
- Health

Updated: December 2024

- Political Conviction
- Religious Conviction

- Gender History
- Sexual Orientation
- Spent Conviction
- Trade Union membership/activities
- Association with someone who has one of the listed attributes;

shall not be disclosed unless it is necessary in order to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the life or health of a person or where it is required by law.

Personal information shall not be disclosed to another person or body unless:

- The disclosure is directly related to the purpose for which the information was collected and there is no reason to believe that the person concerned would object to the disclosure;
- The person from whom the information was collected is reasonably likely to have been aware
 or to have been made aware that information of that kind is usually disclosed to that other
 party; or
- Disclosure is necessary to prevent or lessen a serious and imminent threat to the life or health of a person; or
- It is required to be disclosed by law and/or for law enforcement purposes.

Personal information that is required in order to contact or communicate with a member of a brigade (e.g. telephone and address lists) for operational or administrative purposes may be collected and disclosed to:

- · members of the brigades to which an individual belongs;
- Shire/Bush Fire Brigade Officers;
- members of the staff of the Department of Fire and Emergency Services; and
- investigating authorities;

who require access to that information in order to carry out their functions.

Other than for exceptional circumstances, the disclosure or a members personal details must be requested in writing to the Chief Executive Officer and approved or refused by them.

4.6.3.3 Legitimate use of recordings

The recording of conversations and images is covered by several statutes and must be treated with the utmost privacy and integrity.

They shall be replayed or made available only in the following situations:

- Investigation of alleged untimely or inadequate responses to fire or other incidents;
- Written inquiries from the WA Police, CCC, Coroner or other investigating body;
- For the conduct of internal Shire/Brigade/DFES investigations; or
- As required by law.

Voice recordings and transcripts of voice recordings obtained during volunteer grievance/discipline investigation processes shall only be used for that purpose or associated appeals.

4.7 AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

4.7.1 DFES Awards

Updated: December 2024

DFES awards Bush Fire Brigade volunteers for diligent service for the following time intervals:

The Bush Fire Service medallion is awarded to volunteers who have completed five (5) years of diligent service.

The Bush Fire Brigade Medal is awarded for ten (10) years of diligent service to the Bush Fire Service.

A clasp to the medal is awarded for each subsequent five years of diligent service with the Bush Fire Service up to 55 years.

After 60 years of active and diligent service a member will be awarded a framed Medal and Certificate. A congratulatory letter from the Minister for Emergency Services will also be issued.

The length of service is calculated from the date of joining the Bush Fire Service. The period of service may be an aggregate amount of years, not necessarily a continuous period.

DFES Eligibility

Medal recipients must be a registered, active or support member of a Bush Fire Service (BFS) Brigade. The Medal is intended to recognise actual service with the BFS on a regular basis and may be awarded to both serving and past members of the BFS who meet the eligibility criteria.

DFES Eligibility Criteria

The Medal may be awarded to a member of a BFS Brigade after they have completed ten years of service with the BFS, either in a single continuous period or over a number of separate periods that equate to ten years in aggregate. Eligible service must be voluntary service completed with the BFS in Western Australia.

A clasp may be awarded to a person who has been awarded the Medal after a further five years of service either in a single continuous period or over a number of separate periods that equate to five years in aggregate.

In cases where the Medal is being awarded to a member for the first time, and they have 15 years of eligible service or more, only the current set of clasps will be awarded. This is because only one clasp can be worn with the Medal.

If the member has already used their years' of service with the Bush Fire Service towards any other DFES long service medal the same years cannot be used toward a Bushfire Fire Service medal. A member of dual registered brigade can only use their years of service toward one volunteer service medal.

Medal eligibility is from 17 years of age onwards and therefore service as a Bush Fire Brigade Cadet will not be counted towards the Medal.

Records of service

Updated: December 2024

Any period of service claimed towards the Medal that is not recorded on the DFES Resource Management System (RMS) database will need to be supported with evidence and records of service. The District Officer, in conjunction with Local Government, will ensure service has been verified before the application is approved and sent to the Reward and Recognition Officer for processing.

The National Medal recognises long and diligent service by members of recognised government and voluntary organisations that risk their lives or safety to protect or assist the community in enforcement of the law or in times of emergency or natural disaster.

Fifteen years of diligent service is required to qualify for the National Medal. A clasp may be issued for each subsequent ten years of diligent service.

All DFES awards must be applied for via the online system on the DFES Volunteer Portal.

The Shire will apply for awards on members' behalf for presentation at the annual awards event each year. A list of members who are eligible for awards will be forwarded to the Brigade Captain for endorsement prior to applications being submitted.

5 CODE OF CONDUCT

5.1 CODE OF CONDUCT

The Code of Conduct for the Shire of Woodanilling employees, volunteers and contractors are to abide by the current Code of Conduct endorsed by Council. The Code of Conduct for employees is required under section 5.51A of the *Local Government Act 1995*, and includes the matters prescribed in Part 4A of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*.

All employees, volunteers and contractors are to abide by the Code of Conduct which is a mandatory requirement under the legislation, it is also a necessary tool that clearly and consistently articulates the standards upon which all employees/volunteers/contractors agree to abide by the performance of their duties and their conduct towards others. It is also very important measure for performance and basis upon which disciplinary action is applied in a fair and reasonable manner.

The CESM will produce this document through the New Members Induction process however at times when the document is updated, will be distributed for members to acknowledge and send back to the CESM to record.

5.2 VALUES

The Bush Fire Brigade values are aligned with the Shire of Woodanilling Values which are:

Be fair

Updated: December 2024

Be honest, open and accountable

Respect the views and rights of individuals and groups

Be receptive as everyone in the community counts

Will recongise the increase awareness that a small community brings

Will provide an atmosphere of energy, excitement, optimism and positiveness

Will facilitate group discussion and help to overcome stumbling blocks and conflict

5.3 Introduction

5.3.1 Who does this Code of Conduct apply to?

A Code of Conduct is a set of rules outlining the norms, rules and responsibilities of, or proper practices for, an individual, party or organisation. The Code of Conduct is important as it establishes clear expectations in terms of behaviours, decision-making and ethics for the organisation.

The Code of Conduct applies to all Brigade officers and members. Shire Officers performing the requirements of their role are required to abide by the Shire Employee's Code of Conduct.

In the Code of Conduct:

- Brigade members are referred to as "volunteers";
- Brigade officers are referred to as "officers";
- Brigade members and officers are referred to collectively as "members"; and
- The supervisor or manager directly in charge of a member is referred to as the "next in charge", ie, for most volunteers this is the Brigade Captain or Lieutenants.

5.3.2 When does the Code of Conduct apply?

The Code of Conduct applies whenever a member is:

- Acting in the capacity of a member;
- Attending or participating in any Brigade activity, including but not limited to attending incidents, training, or other community relations events;
- On Brigade/Shire premises;
- Wearing Brigade uniform, whether on duty or otherwise;
- Attending any Brigade or Shire sponsored event including social events; or
- holding him or herself out as a member.

Members should also make certain their off duty conduct is consistent with these standards to avoid any adverse impact on the Shire, their Brigade, or on their volunteer status.

5.3.3 How does it relate to other policies and the law?

The Code of Conduct does not replace the general law, *Bush Fires Act 1954*. All members must also comply with all relevant State and Commonwealth laws and subsidiary policies and procedures.

If a conflict arises between the Code of Conduct and the provisions of any Act, Regulation or the Local Law the latter provisions prevail.

5.3.4 What happens if a member breaches the Code of Conduct?

Behaviour contrary to the Bush Fire Brigade values and/or the Code of Conduct can bring individual members into disrepute, undermine productive working relationships, hinder service delivery and damage the community/public's trust in the individual brigade, Bush Fire Brigades as a whole, Shire or the government sector more broadly.

There are a range of consequences for breaching the Bush Fire Brigade values and the Code of Conduct depending on the nature and seriousness of the breach and the status of members involved.

A failure to comply with the Code of Conduct may constitute a breach of discipline in the case of a volunteer. There may also be a requirement by law to report some breaches of the Code of Conduct to one or more of the following external agencies and such conduct may constitute a criminal offence:

WA Police

Updated: December 2024

- Western Australian Public Sector Commission
- WA Corruption and Crime Commission

Brigade members are classified as 'public officers' for the purpose of the *Corruption, Crime and Misconduct Act 2003*.

If it is alleged that a member has acted in a way that is contrary to the Code of Conduct, he or she will have an opportunity to provide their version of events. How this will happen will be proportionate to the seriousness of the matter. Where the allegation is minor or low level the member's next in charge may discuss the matter directly with the member. If the allegation is more serious, and/or there is evidence of a pattern of similar behaviour over a period of time, a formal process may be required.

Potential outcomes where a finding of breach of discipline/misconduct has occurred may include reprimand, suspension, demotion, disqualifying the respondent from holding rank, imposition of conditions on membership, prohibition of future membership (including life membership) or removal from membership.

The process for managing misconduct is contained in the Shire's Bush Fire Brigade Operating Procedures.

5.4 CODE OF CONDUCT OBLIGATIONS

Bush Fire Brigades are a community based fire and emergency service. They are both part of the community and serve the community.

Serving the community means more than fighting fires and protecting people, property and the environment from emergencies. It also means we have other obligations as detailed in this section.

5.4.1 Compliance

All members must comply with:

- The Bush Fire Brigade values;
- The Code of Conduct; and
- Any other Shire laws, policies, procedures and guidelines relevant to their role.

All members must also comply with any lawful and reasonable direction or instruction given to by another Brigade member empowered to make such a direction or instruction under legislation, regulation, delegation or authorisation.

All officers must also:

- Lead and promote implementation of the Code of Conduct in their brigade;
- Ensure their Brigade culture, practices and systems (including recruitment and promotion) operate consistently with the Code of Conduct;
- Act promptly and with due process to prevent and address any breaches of the Code of Conduct.

5.4.2 Public Interest

Updated: December 2024

Since the functions and powers of Bush Fire Brigades can have a broad effect on members of the community, you are expected, as a member to perform your duties and activities, make decisions and exercise any delegation or authorisation in ways that promote or preserve the community/public's interest.

It is acknowledged that members also have their own private interests. An "interest" in this context means anything that can have an impact on an individual or group. The term "private interest" includes not only the personal, professional or business interests of a member, but also the personal, professional or business interests of individuals or groups with whom a member is closely associated. This can include relatives, friends, business associates, or even rivals and enemies.

In order to ensure their actions and decisions actively place the interests of the community / public and the Brigade before that of their own, a member must:

- Act professionally with honesty, consistency and impartiality as they carry out their Brigade duties;
- Treat people with whom they have contact during the course of their duties equally without prejudice or favour;
- Uphold the law, institutions of government and democratic principles;
- Provide transparency to enable public scrutiny;
- Not use Bush Fire Brigade information or resources for private gain;
- Not take improper advantage of their Brigade membership;
- Provide apolitical and non-partisan advice;
- Promptly disclose and effectively manage any actual, perceived or potential conflict of interest so that they can;
- Perform their duties in a fair and unbiased way;
- Make adequate records of any decision made or actions taken during the course of their duties;
- Be fiscally responsible and focus on the efficient, effective and prudent use of resources.

5.4.3 Ethical Decision-Making

A member must act ethically in all their dealings with members of the community, our stakeholders and their fellow members.

The decisions and actions members take must be consistent with legislation, the Bush Fire Brigade values, the Code of Conduct and any other policies, procedures and guidelines that apply to members.

Members should use the following framework to guide their decision making:

- Is what I am proposing to do within the law and consistent with the Code of Conduct, Bush Fire Brigade values and Bush Fire Brigade Operating Procedures?
- Is what I am proposing to do in the best interests of the Brigade and the Community?
- Is this a decision I have the authorisation to make, or should it be referred to a more senior member?
- What will the outcomes of the decision be for: me, my role, the Brigade, the Shire?
- Does this outcome support integrity and build trust?
- Does this outcome deliver better services?
- Is this decision accountable?

5.4.4 Accountability

Updated: December 2024

Being accountable in everything we do:

- Enhances the public's confidence in Bush Fire Brigades;
- Helps to ensure that we are responsive to the interests of the community; and
- Protects individuals, members and the brigade.

A member is accountable for their own conduct and the decisions they make and actions they take. Members can demonstrate their accountability by:

- Acting according to the requirements of the relevant legislation;
- Complying with Shire/Brigade policies, procedures and guidelines at all times;
- Making certain that all decisions, actions and advice are based on evidence and within delegation/authorisation;
- Being answerable for their decisions and actions, and the outcomes resulting from their decisions and actions;
- Making sure that any decisions made, actions taken or advice provided on behalf of the brigade is properly documented;
- Ensuring they take ownership of situations that they are involved in. They see them through, and take responsibility for what happens good or bad;
- Not blaming others if things go wrong. Instead, they do their best to make things right;
- Taking an active role in implementing the objectives of the brigade; and
- Ensuring that brigade resources and assets are used responsibly in accordance with relevant procedures.

5.4.5 Fairness, Inclusivity and Equity

The community, stakeholders and other members have a right to expect that members demonstrate fairness and equity whenever they perform their duties, take actions, have interactions and make decisions.

Accordingly, all members must:

- Act honestly, in good faith, reasonably and with integrity at all times when dealing with members of the community, stakeholders and fellow members;
- Perform their duties impartially, particularly when exercising discretionary powers or delegated authority;
- Inform other members and members of the community of their rights, the procedures to be followed and the criteria on which any decisions will be made; providing them with adequate opportunity to respond and / or put their case and then taking this information into consideration when making decisions;
- Ensure other members and members of the community are advised of the reasons for any decision; and
- Act in a manner that is inclusive and respectful of people and their linguistic, cultural, religious, ethnic, national or racial backgrounds, physical, mental or intellectual attributes or disabilities, age, gender and sexual orientation.

The Shire is strongly committed to providing and maintaining a respectful and inclusive environment, where all members are treated with dignity, courtesy and respect at all times, and in all work locations. Bullying, discrimination, vilification and/or sexual harassment have no place in a respectful and inclusive workplace. Misconduct should be managed in accordance with the Bush Fire Brigades Constitution, Bush Fire Brigades Operating Procedures and any other relevant policies/procedures.

5.4.6 Conflicts of Interest

Updated: December 2024

A "conflict of interest" refers to situations where a conflict arises between the performance of a member's responsibilities / duties (i.e. their public duty) and their private or personal interests.

A conflict of interest can involve gaining a personal advantage as well as avoiding or minimising personal disadvantage. That is, a conflict of interest may allow you to avoid a loss, expense, or something else that has a negative impact on your personal or private interests.

Conflicts of interest may be actual, or be perceived to exist, or potentially exist at some time in the future.

Members must avoid situations where in the performance of their duties they could be influenced, or be seen to be influenced by their private interests.

The best way to handle conflicts of interests is to avoid them entirely, wherever possible. If a member thinks they have a conflict of interest they must disclose it to their next in charge as soon as possible, and work cooperatively with them on a strategy to manage the situation.

Outside of a members brigade duties he or she has the right to participate in political and community activities and to pursue personal interests, provided that:

- Any participation does not conflict with their duty as an member to serve the community's interest and the local government in a politically neutral manner; and
- Any conflict that arises is recognised and adequately managed.

Where a member becomes aware that a conflict of interest has arisen regarding their political or community activities they must inform their next in charge immediately who will then work with them to develop the most appropriate strategy for addressing the conflict.

5.4.7 Gifts and donations

All members must exercise judgment and caution in regard to any gifts or benefits they may be offered in connection with their official duties, or because of their position or role in a Bush Fire Brigade.

The acceptance of gifts / benefits regardless of their monetary value may compromise, or appear to compromise the impartial performance of a member's duties and responsibilities, or cause, or appear to cause a conflict of interest. Accordingly, members must always consider the reasons and the context in which the gift / benefit has been offered and the consequences of receiving it, before making any decisions to accept it.

All members must comply with all relevant policies relating to gifts and benefits as defined under the provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995* and relevant regulations.

It is a requirement by law to provide in writing within 10 days to the Chief Executive Officer of a gift or donation to be recorded appropriately and aligned with the *Local Government Act 1995*.

5.4.8 Safety, welfare and well-being of children and young people

The Shire and its Bush Fire Brigades have both a legislative and moral obligation to protect children and young people.

A child is defined as a person under the age of 18 years.

Protecting children and young people engaged in brigade activities and providing a child-safe, child-friendly environment is a responsibility that all members share. In order to create a child-safe environment all members must take an active role in keeping children and young people safe from all forms of harm and creating a trusting environment where they are valued, respected and welcomed.

Members must:

Updated: December 2024

 Comply with any relevant pre-screening employment / membership checks if they will be involved in child related activities (cadets, school visits and other activities involving minors).

- Ensure that they act professionally and maintain a respectful and professional distance around any child or young member or with whom they come into contact during the course of their duties.
- Recognise circumstances that may involve inappropriate behaviours towards a child or young person; and
- Discussing their concerns with their next in charge, or with the shire; and
- Ensure that any child or young person that approaches them with a concern or complaint about another member's behaviour towards a child or young person is appropriately supported and the matter immediately reported to their next in charge, or to the Shire.

5.4.9 Confidential, private and personal information

All members must ensure that personal and private information that is collected from other members or the public is treated in a confidential manner.

All members must ensure that corporate information created, received, or collected in the course of their duties is treated in a confidential manner.

5.4.10 Public comments

A member must comply with relevant Bush Fire Operating Procedures when making any public comments or publishing official information regarding the brigade and/or brigade activities.

Public comment includes comments made in the context of public speaking engagements, comments on radio, television, the internet or other collaborative or social networking applications, letters to newspapers, books, journals or other written publications where it is reasonably expected that the comments will be available to the community at large.

Only the Shire President, Shire Chief Executive Officer or other delegated persons are authorised to speak on behalf of the Shire/Brigades.

Members who are an elected or nominated spokesperson for a relevant representative association or union are entitled to make public comments in relation to bush fire service matters, as long as it is made clear to the audience that those comments represent the views of the association or union, and are not necessarily those of the Shire/Brigade.

If a member wishes to make a statement on an official matter as a private citizen they must not do so in Brigade uniform. They must also make clear that the comments made are their own or those of other entities and are not made on behalf of the Shire/Brigade.

Members must be mindful to ensure they do not reveal any confidential, personal or private information when making public comments.

5.4.11 Personal presentation

Updated: December 2024

When a member wears Brigade uniform, or operate identifiable Brigade vehicles or equipment they are clearly identified to the community as a member of the brigade. A member's appearance must be clean, neat and tidy; other than when undertaking operational activities on an incident ground.

A member must only wear brigade uniform and/or PPE:

- When on duty or travelling to or from duty; and/or
- When attending training, official functions, meetings or conferences.

A member must wear the appropriate personal protective equipment / clothing (PPE/C) for the task when undertaking operational activities in accordance with the Bush Fire Operating Procedures.

A member must not wear their uniform, or brigade apparel/insignia when visiting a public bar or registered club, other than if they are attending the venue for an official function, meeting, conference or a Shire sponsored event.

Members who are not wearing uniform must still ensure that their personal appearance and presentation are clean, tidy and appropriate for their role when on duty.

All uniform and PPE/C items remains the property of the Shire and must be immediately returned to the Shire if the member is directed to do so by their next in charge or when they cease to be a member of the brigade.

6 APPENDICES

6.1 APPENDIX A: LIST OF FORMS/REGISTERS/OTHER DOCUMENTS

6.1.1 Department of Fire and Emergency Services

Department of Fire and Emergency Services Operational Doctrine (Volunteer login required):

https://extranet.dfes.wa.gov.au/sites/volunteers/members/sharedrepository/opsdoctrine/Pages/OperationsDoctrine.aspx

Department of Fire and Emergency Services SOPs (Volunteer login required):

https://extranet.dfes.wa.gov.au/sites/volunteers/members/SharedRepository/opsresources/Pages/Resources-SOP.aspx

Department of Fire and Emergency Services SAPs (Volunteer login required):

https://extranet.dfes.wa.gov.au/sites/volunteers/members/SharedRepository/opsresources/Pages/AdministrativeProcedures.aspx

6.1.2 Shire of Woodanilling

Activity Notification and Risk Assessment Form

Asset Register

Brigade Activity Log

Callout Prompt Sheet

Certification of Volunteer Attending and Emergency Incident

Donations and Gift Register

First Aid Kit Replenishment (4.4)

First Aid Kit Replenishment (Station)

LGGS Expenditure Reimbursement Form

Vehicle Fault Report Form

Updated: December 2024

Vehicle Service Checklist 'A' Service

Vehicle Service Checklist 'B' Service

Vehicle Service Checklist 'C' Service

Volunteer Bush Fire Brigades - Medical Assessment - Fit for Duty

6.2 APPENDIX B: BRIGADE MEMBERS/OFFICERS MINIMUM SKILLS REQUIREMENTS

This section establishes the minimum skill requirements for operational positions within Bush Fire Brigades. The training competencies are listed in order of commencement (ie they are listed chronologically in the order they must be completed. The relevant DFES Pathway is included in the right hand column.

6.2.1 Brigade Member

| Upon commencement: | |
|---|------|
| Shire of Woodanilling Volunteer Induction | VFF1 |
| Introduction to Rural Fire Awareness | VFF1 |
| Bushfire Firefighting | VFF1 |
| AIIMS Awareness (online) | VFF1 |
| Introduction to Structural Firefighting | VFF2 |
| Pump Operations (optional) | VFF2 |

6.2.2 Lieutenant

Updated: December 2024

| Upon commencement: | | |
|---|------|--|
| Advanced Bushfire Fighting / Crew Leader | VFF5 | |
| Brigade Officers Development Program (BODP) | N/A | |
| Ground Controller | VFF5 | |
| Leadership Fundamentals (optional) | VFF5 | |
| AIIMS 2017 | VFF5 | |
| Sector Commander | VFF5 | |
| Workplace Trainer/Assessor (optional, with approval from Chief/Training Team) | VFF5 | |

6.2.3 Permit/Enforcement Fire Control Officer

Permit issuing FCOs if appointed should meet the standard of Brigade Member and will complete the FCO course within 12 months of their commencement within an FCO role.

Enforcement FCOs are municipal officers and as such may not have previous fire experience. They must complete the FCO course to understand the powers of an FCO.

| Within 12 months of commencement: | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Fire Control Officer | VFF6 |